

TUE FEB 15 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

LUE ELIZONDO

The UAP Rebel

F2B

with Jimmy Church



1
00:04:15,740 --> 00:01:10,789

you

2
00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:26,870

[Music]

3
00:04:32,790 --> 00:04:29,440

the bespoke radio for the masses

4
00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:32,800

headline edition july 8 1947

5
00:04:37,110 --> 00:04:34,639

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:37,120

flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:04:41,510 --> 00:04:38,800

the possession of the army

8
00:04:43,510 --> 00:04:41,520

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:43,520

game changer

10
00:04:48,710 --> 00:04:46,400

i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:04:49,990 --> 00:04:48,720

our differences worldwide

12
00:04:52,710 --> 00:04:50,000

would vanish

13
00:04:56,110 --> 00:04:52,720

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:56,120

outside this world

15

00:05:01,670 --> 00:04:58,880

[Applause]

16

00:05:04,390 --> 00:05:01,680

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:04,400

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:07,600

network and kgra the global radio

19

00:05:16,530 --> 00:05:13,430

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:05:22,310 --> 00:05:20,310

[Music]

21

00:05:25,330 --> 00:05:22,320

you're listening to fate to black with

22

00:05:33,510 --> 00:05:25,340

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:05:37,830 --> 00:05:35,510

good evening

24

00:05:39,990 --> 00:05:37,840

fade to black

25

00:05:40,790 --> 00:05:40,000

bespoke radio

26

00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:40,800

for

27

00:05:44,550 --> 00:05:42,400

the

28

00:05:46,710 --> 00:05:44,560

masses

29

00:05:48,390 --> 00:05:46,720

uh yeah

30

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:48,400

how you doing

31

00:06:04,469 --> 00:05:56,560

15 2022 46 days into the new year only

32

00:06:08,650 --> 00:06:06,550

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:08,660

the middle of nowhere

34

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:09,759

[Music]

35

00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:12,960

a total undisclosed location but it is

36

00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:15,280

beautiful in here

37

00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:17,360

freezing cold i would like to welcome

38

00:06:23,430 --> 00:06:19,440

everybody listening all around the world

39

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:25,350

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:27,360

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:06:33,110 --> 00:06:30,800

and south far and near

42

00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:33,120

this is faded black for kjcr the game

43

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:35,360

changer and nx networks i am your host

44

00:06:40,230 --> 00:06:36,960

jimmy church

45

00:06:42,390 --> 00:06:40,240

what is cracking everybody how you doing

46

00:06:44,380 --> 00:06:42,400

tonight

47

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:44,390

lou elizondo is back with us

48

00:06:49,350 --> 00:06:47,039

[Music]

49

00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:49,360

that's right lou's gonna be with us at

50

00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:51,120

the bottom of the hour stay right there

51

00:06:55,589 --> 00:06:53,759

tomorrow night james fox

52

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:55,599

thursday night is another fader night

53

00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:58,240

with open lines all night long

54

00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:00,000

all right

55

00:07:06,390 --> 00:07:03,680

i posted some pictures earlier today

56

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:06,400

and uh it's pretty incredible uh i shot

57

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:08,400

some video too as well

58

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:11,199

and uh i did some live streaming because

59

00:07:16,150 --> 00:07:14,479

and i don't normally do this stuff

60

00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:16,160

stay off of social media if you know

61

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:17,919

what i mean but um

62

00:07:22,469 --> 00:07:21,440

this is the deal this weekend

63

00:07:26,710 --> 00:07:22,479

uh

64

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:26,720

we had 70 75 degree weather you saw the

65

00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:28,400

super bowl they were saying it's 85

66

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:31,280

degrees outside you know and and that's

67

00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:34,240

what we you know and and

68

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:37,599

uh i was out all night on the back patio

69

00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:40,960

that was just go perfect weather

70

00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:45,199

right and today so i i woke up

71

00:07:49,270 --> 00:07:47,680

and i was like man it's a little nippy

72

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:49,280

this morning not bad and i was waiting

73

00:07:53,830 --> 00:07:51,120

for it to warm up

74

00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:53,840

and uh that was like at 8 00 a.m

75

00:07:56,629 --> 00:07:54,639

and

76

00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:56,639

i was like man really

77

00:08:02,150 --> 00:08:00,080

clouds are rolling in okay so from that

78

00:08:05,270 --> 00:08:02,160

point on

79

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:05,280

it it started to get cold and then

80

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:08,639

um i'm gonna say it was around 11

81

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:11,039

this is during the day

82

00:08:18,790 --> 00:08:16,629

it went to

83

00:08:19,830 --> 00:08:18,800

freezing cold

84

00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:19,840

and

85

00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:22,960

i'm in here in the bunker

86

00:08:27,990 --> 00:08:26,080

and uh and i hear

87

00:08:30,790 --> 00:08:28,000

what sounds like i i'm scared like

88

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:30,800

gunshots right okay

89

00:08:35,110 --> 00:08:33,680

and uh so i get up i go

90

00:08:37,670 --> 00:08:35,120

and open up that

91

00:08:40,909 --> 00:08:37,680

it's hailing

92

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,550

[Laughter]

93

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:44,640

my front yard

94

00:08:46,790 --> 00:08:45,360

is

95

00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:46,800

white

96

00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:48,800

not yet

97

00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:51,120

i'm getting ahead of my skis

98

00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:52,800

i go out to the back

99

00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:56,399

and my entire backyard is white

100

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:58,800

and i shot video and i posted pictures

101
00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:00,480
and i couldn't believe what i was seeing

102
00:09:05,670 --> 00:09:03,279
and the roofs of my neighbors it looked

103
00:09:10,630 --> 00:09:05,680
like a winter wonderland

104
00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:10,640
i was like it was just 75 degrees

105
00:09:15,030 --> 00:09:12,240
and uh

106
00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:15,040
and it stayed it did not go away it it

107
00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:16,640
didn't melt

108
00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:18,959
it stayed

109
00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:21,680
still got it outside and it's uh seven

110
00:09:25,430 --> 00:09:23,519
o'clock at night it was absolutely

111
00:09:28,389 --> 00:09:25,440
incredible to see that kind of weather

112
00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:28,399
change that rapid that fast

113
00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:32,080

um is shocking and i felt it too just

114

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:33,839

like

115

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:35,120

and uh

116

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:43,590

put on a levi's jacket nothing warm i

117

00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:45,360

didn't think i needed it

118

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:47,760

and i even wore that just because i did

119

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:49,200

i was just gonna wear a t-shirt and i

120

00:09:52,150 --> 00:09:50,800

thought well okay

121

00:09:53,590 --> 00:09:52,160

feels like it

122

00:09:55,990 --> 00:09:53,600

and

123

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:56,000

in in like 10 i got back it was like 10

124

00:10:02,470 --> 00:09:58,959

minutes 15 minutes later i'm like

125

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:02,480

it's freezing like freezing i couldn't

126

00:10:07,110 --> 00:10:04,880

believe it then the hail hit it was it

127

00:10:08,949 --> 00:10:07,120

was insane i'm gonna say i i don't know

128

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,959

i could be exaggerating

129

00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:10,720

but it seemed like minutes maybe it was

130

00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:12,800

an hour uh the temperature dropped but

131

00:10:16,949 --> 00:10:14,880

it was rapid

132

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:16,959

it was crazy so anyway it's still

133

00:10:20,949 --> 00:10:18,399

freezing

134

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:22,630

trying to stay warm because we got lou

135

00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:24,480

in the house tonight

136

00:10:28,870 --> 00:10:27,680

excited about this and uh we've got lots

137

00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:28,880

to cover

138

00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:31,519

uh with lou tonight there is a lot going

139

00:10:35,030 --> 00:10:32,720

on

140

00:10:37,430 --> 00:10:35,040

and uh i'll let him

141

00:10:39,269 --> 00:10:37,440

share everything with you and uh and

142

00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:39,279

i've got some comments about uh where

143

00:10:44,550 --> 00:10:41,360

things are today in just a few minutes

144

00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:44,560

follow me on twitter at j church radio

145

00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:46,399

the sandbox

146

00:10:51,509 --> 00:10:49,360

is hashtag f2b on twitter hello to

147

00:10:53,110 --> 00:10:51,519

everybody listening and watching all

148

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:53,120

around the world

149

00:10:56,230 --> 00:10:54,640

what is going on it's going to be a

150

00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:56,240

great show tonight got a great show

151
00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:58,000
tomorrow night too as well

152
00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:01,440
and uh there you go now there is a lot

153
00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:04,240
of crazy breaking news and and i'm going

154
00:11:08,630 --> 00:11:05,839
to get to this

155
00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:08,640
this first study that was just released

156
00:11:13,990 --> 00:11:10,560
uh today

157
00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:14,000
and i i'm not quite because also and i

158
00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:15,760
i'm going to comment more about this

159
00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:17,839
tomorrow the noaa

160
00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:21,200
has also released uh another study and

161
00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:27,110
the conflicting is conflicting the

162
00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:28,399
conflicting

163
00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,880

all right so here you go

164

00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:32,160

first up

165

00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:33,680

the worst

166

00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:38,079

case climate change scenarios with up to

167

00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:40,399

a four degrees celsius or five degrees

168

00:11:43,910 --> 00:11:42,640

celsius warming

169

00:11:46,069 --> 00:11:43,920

are no

170

00:11:48,310 --> 00:11:46,079

longer possible

171

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:48,320

this is all according to a new study

172

00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:50,000

researchers at the university of

173

00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:52,560

colorado at boulder say that such

174

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:53,920

scenarios

175

00:12:01,750 --> 00:11:57,120

are based on outdated data from 15 years

176

00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:01,760

ago and are no longer likely to happen

177

00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:03,120

what

178

00:12:07,910 --> 00:12:05,440

the study also found that the goal of

179

00:12:08,870 --> 00:12:07,920

the paris climate agreement to limit

180

00:12:11,590 --> 00:12:08,880

warming

181

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:11,600

to two degrees celsius

182

00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:15,360

is possibly still within reach

183

00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:18,959

lead author roger of polkey jr professor

184

00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:21,600

of environmental studies at colorado

185

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,279

university boulder

186

00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:25,680

said and i quote

187

00:12:30,470 --> 00:12:28,320

this is cautiously optimistic good news

188

00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:30,480

with respect to where the world is today

189

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:32,880

compared to where we thought

190

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:35,600

we might be

191

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:37,519

the two degrees celsius target from

192

00:12:43,430 --> 00:12:41,519

paris remains within reach

193

00:12:45,990 --> 00:12:43,440

wow

194

00:12:48,230 --> 00:12:46,000

right now now what what do you do with

195

00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:48,240

that

196

00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:52,639

data is outdated

197

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:56,880

and then the noaa came out today

198

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:58,480

and said

199

00:13:02,310 --> 00:13:00,079

i'll talk about this more tomorrow

200

00:13:05,030 --> 00:13:02,320

because it's got to be in depth

201
00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:05,040
but we're about to have rising tides and

202
00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,079
climate warming is is here it's it's

203
00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:10,399
it's i i don't get it

204
00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:12,639
even the scientists now aren't agreeing

205
00:13:17,190 --> 00:13:14,320
with each other on this

206
00:13:18,870 --> 00:13:17,200
all right well virgin galactic back in

207
00:13:22,230 --> 00:13:18,880
the news

208
00:13:23,590 --> 00:13:22,240
virgin galactic is reopening sales of

209
00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:23,600
its tickets

210
00:13:28,870 --> 00:13:26,320
that give customers a 90-minute joy ride

211
00:13:31,269 --> 00:13:28,880
aboard an air-launched rocket that

212
00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:31,279
brushes the edge of space

213
00:13:34,790 --> 00:13:33,279

the total cost of space flight

214

00:13:36,110 --> 00:13:34,800

reservation

215

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,120

is

216

00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:38,399

450 000

217

00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:40,320

the initial deposit required to hold a

218

00:13:44,710 --> 00:13:41,440

slot

219

00:13:46,949 --> 00:13:44,720

on any future space plane journey is a

220

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:46,959

hundred and fifty thousand dollars

221

00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:51,040

virgin galactic ceo michael cole uh cole

222

00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:54,240

lazier said in a statement today

223

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:56,480

quote we plan to have our first 1000

224

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:58,560

customers on board at the start of

225

00:14:02,710 --> 00:14:00,959

commercial service later this year

226

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:02,720

providing an incredibly strong

227

00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:04,800

foundation as we begin regular

228

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:06,160

operations

229

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:10,000

and scale our fleet end quote branson

230

00:14:15,829 --> 00:14:12,000

tested his own product if you remember

231

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:15,839

back in july of 2021 and jeff bezos blue

232

00:14:21,189 --> 00:14:18,240

origin is fairing celebrities to the

233

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:21,199

edge of space and of course there is

234

00:14:25,990 --> 00:14:23,920

spacex so it appears that space is

235

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:26,000

within reach to more people than ever

236

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:27,519

before

237

00:14:34,069 --> 00:14:31,519

if you can afford it that's right

238

00:14:37,030 --> 00:14:34,079

researchers have developed

239

00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:37,040

a new artificial intelligence program

240

00:14:40,949 --> 00:14:39,040

that can sound

241

00:14:44,949 --> 00:14:40,959

flirty

242

00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:44,959

by mimicking human-like speech patterns

243

00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:46,320

including

244

00:14:49,990 --> 00:14:48,240

subtle emotions and

245

00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:50,000

non-speech

246

00:14:52,949 --> 00:14:51,600

sounds

247

00:14:56,710 --> 00:14:52,959

such as

248

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:56,720

sighs and laughter and crying and pauses

249

00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:59,440

between words you know all that

250

00:15:04,629 --> 00:15:01,600

sexy stuff

251
00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:04,639
a demo released yesterday shows the ai's

252
00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:08,079
potential to create hyper realistic

253
00:15:13,750 --> 00:15:10,720
romantic encounters

254
00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:13,760
end quote the program

255
00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:16,880
has been developed by synantic a

256
00:15:21,750 --> 00:15:19,600
london-based tech firm that produces ai

257
00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:21,760
voices for hollywood films and video

258
00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:22,639
games

259
00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:25,199
describing the product as

260
00:15:31,189 --> 00:15:29,600
the first ai that can flirt

261
00:15:34,389 --> 00:15:31,199
and quote

262
00:15:36,710 --> 00:15:34,399
the company noted that humans

263
00:15:38,470 --> 00:15:36,720

won't be the only ones teasing and

264

00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:38,480

acting coy

265

00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:40,399

anymore

266

00:15:43,670 --> 00:15:42,480

and if that isn't the creepiest news of

267

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:43,680

the day

268

00:15:46,710 --> 00:15:45,360

i got nothing

269

00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:46,720

let's get to show cracking happy

270

00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:49,440

birthday to today

271

00:15:53,829 --> 00:15:52,240

the simpsons creator matt groening today

272

00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:53,839

is 67

273

00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:58,320

jane seymour oh man jane seymour today

274

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:00,880

is 71. you've got to go back she's one

275

00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:03,600

of the most active uh people in in

276

00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:05,440

hollywood film and television no

277

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:06,639

question about it

278

00:16:10,150 --> 00:16:09,199

um but if you go all the way back to the

279

00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:10,160

beginning

280

00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:12,160

head office

281

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:13,839

that's that's one of my favorite jane

282

00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:15,680

seymour movies right there she's also

283

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:18,160

great in the kaminsky method

284

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:20,639

uh with michael douglas producer glenn

285

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:23,199

johns today is 79 of course produced the

286

00:16:27,509 --> 00:16:24,800

rolling stones and led zeppelin and

287

00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:27,519

everybody else in rock and roll and ozzy

288

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:30,880

osbourne guitarist jakey lee

289

00:16:35,030 --> 00:16:33,839

today is 65. our dead guy's birthday

290

00:16:37,069 --> 00:16:35,040

today is

291

00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:37,079

galileo

292

00:16:45,509 --> 00:16:44,240

was an astronomer a physicist and an

293

00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:45,519

engineer

294

00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:47,680

and has been called the father of

295

00:16:52,230 --> 00:16:50,399

observational astronomy the father of

296

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:52,240

modern physics the father of the

297

00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:55,040

scientific method and the father of

298

00:17:00,949 --> 00:16:58,480

modern science in 1633 he was sentenced

299

00:17:02,629 --> 00:17:00,959

to formal imprisonment at the pleasure

300

00:17:05,669 --> 00:17:02,639

of the inquisition

301
00:17:07,829 --> 00:17:05,679
of heresy on the following day this was

302
00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:07,839
commuted to house arrest

303
00:17:11,990 --> 00:17:09,760
under which he remained for the rest of

304
00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:12,000
his life but he also continued to

305
00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:15,120
receive visitors at his home all the way

306
00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:18,880
until 1642 went after suffering fever

307
00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:20,959
and heart palpitations

308
00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:24,720
he died on january 8 1642

309
00:17:32,310 --> 00:17:27,600
at the age of 77.

310
00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:32,320
on this day in history otd 1903

311
00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:35,440
toy store owner and inventor morris

312
00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:37,039
mitchton

313
00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:39,440

places two stuffed bears in his shop

314

00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:40,960

window

315

00:17:44,830 --> 00:17:43,840

advertising them as

316

00:17:49,990 --> 00:17:44,840

teddy

317

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:50,000

was born

318

00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:52,559

fader fact okay now listen to me

319

00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:54,240

everybody

320

00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:55,760

and i know that there's conspiracy

321

00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:57,440

theorists out there like me

322

00:18:03,430 --> 00:17:59,760

and uh and others that have alternative

323

00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:03,440

thoughts and views on facts and things

324

00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:06,880

and and stuff and then i give you this

325

00:18:11,029 --> 00:18:09,360

fader fact

326
00:18:12,830 --> 00:18:11,039
the term

327
00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:12,840
patient

328
00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:16,000
zero okay listen to me

329
00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:18,160
the term

330
00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:19,600
patient

331
00:18:22,710 --> 00:18:21,200
zero

332
00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:22,720
is based

333
00:18:26,870 --> 00:18:25,200
on a misunderstanding

334
00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:26,880
that's right

335
00:18:33,350 --> 00:18:30,640
and early hiv patient

336
00:18:35,590 --> 00:18:33,360
was named patient

337
00:18:44,950 --> 00:18:35,600
o

338
00:18:45,830 --> 00:18:44,960

patient

339

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:45,840
out

340

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:47,760
of california

341

00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:49,200
end quote

342

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:52,160
people misu interpreted

343

00:18:56,390 --> 00:18:54,240
and they saw the letter

344

00:18:58,390 --> 00:18:56,400
as the number

345

00:18:59,909 --> 00:18:58,400
zero

346

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:59,919
that's it

347

00:19:03,350 --> 00:19:01,679
nothing more

348

00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:03,360
now you know

349

00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:05,120
that's a trip isn't it

350

00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:06,799
think about it

351
00:19:10,070 --> 00:19:07,840
all right

352
00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:10,080
tonight we have very special guests lou

353
00:19:16,230 --> 00:19:13,039
elizondo is here he's back with us

354
00:19:18,070 --> 00:19:16,240
so much to discuss and

355
00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:18,080
it was kind of funny

356
00:19:22,549 --> 00:19:20,720
this was a couple of weeks ago

357
00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:22,559
talking to lou

358
00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:23,760
and uh

359
00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:26,080
i said dude uh

360
00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:28,000
uh you know we're just yapping and we're

361
00:19:31,590 --> 00:19:30,080
like you know what man

362
00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:31,600
it's time

363
00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:33,840

it is isn't it i said yeah man got to

364

00:19:37,590 --> 00:19:36,480

get you back you think i said yeah i

365

00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:37,600

think

366

00:19:40,950 --> 00:19:39,679

and uh we were deep in conversation

367

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:40,960

about all the stuff i said man let's

368

00:19:45,990 --> 00:19:43,520

just let's save all this chit chat for

369

00:19:46,789 --> 00:19:46,000

the show and he said absolutely let's do

370

00:19:49,750 --> 00:19:46,799

this

371

00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:49,760

and that was then we had a

372

00:20:09,110 --> 00:19:50,880

a

373

00:20:19,110 --> 00:20:12,149

river moon coffee

374

00:20:26,789 --> 00:20:21,590

man i can't believe it hailed today 75

375

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:26,799

degrees i i put on sunscreen yesterday

376

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:29,840

i mean no socks flip-flops

377

00:20:34,470 --> 00:20:31,200

just just

378

00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:34,480

cold drinks on the patio not a

379

00:20:40,230 --> 00:20:36,880

cloud in the sky sunny

380

00:20:42,390 --> 00:20:40,240

i had no that that i would wake up today

381

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:42,400

to a frozen

382

00:20:48,710 --> 00:20:44,480

frozen landscape outside absolutely

383

00:20:52,390 --> 00:20:50,390

sometimes i got to get these pipes

384

00:20:54,549 --> 00:20:52,400

warmed up and i can't do it right now i

385

00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:54,559

can't do it because right now i got

386

00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:56,480

something to say

387

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:03,510

i know everybody's here tonight for lou

388

00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:06,000

not here for me i get that

389

00:21:14,870 --> 00:21:12,310

it's funny

390

00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:16,549

to think

391

00:21:21,190 --> 00:21:19,440

about how far we have come in the last

392

00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:21,200

four years

393

00:21:29,270 --> 00:21:27,110

both as a community

394

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:29,280

and as a world

395

00:21:33,430 --> 00:21:31,360

especially when it comes

396

00:21:34,470 --> 00:21:33,440

to the ufo

397

00:21:37,350 --> 00:21:34,480

slash

398

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:37,360

uap issue

399

00:21:42,950 --> 00:21:40,400

so much drama has passed

400

00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:42,960

so much news

401
00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:45,600
so much

402
00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:51,830
one thing that i had mentioned

403
00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:54,880
four years ago

404
00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:58,400
had to do with ttsa

405
00:22:02,950 --> 00:22:01,360
and what i had said back then

406
00:22:07,029 --> 00:22:02,960
i said that

407
00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:07,039
that we had to let time pass

408
00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:09,600
before we draw any conclusions

409
00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:12,480
you know it's all about trust right and

410
00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:16,960
i had said back then quite directly

411
00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:20,000
that maybe in four years

412
00:22:24,549 --> 00:22:22,320
there will be no ttsa i can't predict

413
00:22:25,669 --> 00:22:24,559

the future but maybe tsa won't even be

414

00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:25,679

here

415

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:28,000

they may just come and go

416

00:22:32,149 --> 00:22:30,000

they may be around they may change the

417

00:22:34,390 --> 00:22:32,159

world forever and and and they're going

418

00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:34,400

to be but maybe not

419

00:22:39,190 --> 00:22:36,799

and we have to wait

420

00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:39,200

right that they just may come and go

421

00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:40,799

like everything else when it comes to

422

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:42,880

ufos in this community

423

00:22:48,310 --> 00:22:46,080

that we in this community

424

00:22:50,149 --> 00:22:48,320

we are used to it

425

00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:50,159

and we are

426
00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:53,039
okay and and this community

427
00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:55,440
has a way of being very

428
00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:00,070
now here we are

429
00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:06,070
and no tsa

430
00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:09,600
it's done it's over it's kaput

431
00:23:14,149 --> 00:23:11,440
so

432
00:23:16,870 --> 00:23:14,159
who would have thought

433
00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:16,880
that this would be the case

434
00:23:21,190 --> 00:23:19,679
in 2017.

435
00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:21,200
think about that

436
00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:22,880
what side of the fence were you on back

437
00:23:26,310 --> 00:23:24,000
then

438
00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:26,320

where were you in the twitter verse

439

00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:28,799

right social media in your thoughts in

440

00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:30,400

what was going on and what you were

441

00:23:35,830 --> 00:23:32,880

reading in the where were you

442

00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:35,840

you know and were you listening to me

443

00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:38,000

right you know just be a little cautious

444

00:23:41,830 --> 00:23:39,760

let's not push our chips into the middle

445

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:41,840

of the table just yet let's just slow

446

00:23:46,870 --> 00:23:43,440

down and wait

447

00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:46,880

but back then in 2017

448

00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:48,640

right

449

00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:53,200

it was all about tsa delong

450

00:23:57,669 --> 00:23:55,440

breaking down barriers

451
00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:57,679
blowing it all up

452
00:24:02,149 --> 00:23:59,440
selling stock

453
00:24:05,430 --> 00:24:02,159
publishing books

454
00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:05,440
socks t-shirts

455
00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:09,120
getting it done in all forms of media

456
00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:11,039
tv shows

457
00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:14,559
documentaries in the works

458
00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:16,880
and just in the span of a couple of

459
00:24:22,870 --> 00:24:18,640
years

460
00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:25,510
today

461
00:24:33,190 --> 00:24:31,440
you think about it it happened pretty

462
00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:33,200
clean

463
00:24:37,830 --> 00:24:35,200

it just kind of

464

00:24:39,669 --> 00:24:37,840

dissolved

465

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:39,679

today

466

00:24:44,630 --> 00:24:41,600

ttsa

467

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:44,640

has been all but forgotten

468

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:46,640

that's right

469

00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:49,919

just me mentioning it right now probably

470

00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:51,679

sounds strange because

471

00:24:54,310 --> 00:24:52,880

in that

472

00:24:58,470 --> 00:24:54,320

right now

473

00:25:02,390 --> 00:24:58,480

you no matter who you are and where you

474

00:25:04,070 --> 00:25:02,400

were back in 2017 you right now

475

00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:04,080

right now

476
00:25:08,149 --> 00:25:06,799
you're actually thinking to yourself

477
00:25:11,669 --> 00:25:08,159
that's right

478
00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:11,679
i forgot all about ttsa church

479
00:25:24,149 --> 00:25:19,669
it's a crazy thought isn't it

480
00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:26,710
the two serious people

481
00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:31,520
that ttsa was built around

482
00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:35,440
ttsa could not have happened without

483
00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:38,320
those two people

484
00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:40,480
left

485
00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:43,120
and continued to do

486
00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:45,600
what they set out to do back then

487
00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:48,559
and that is move this issue forward at

488
00:25:53,029 --> 00:25:50,799

all costs

489

00:25:57,190 --> 00:25:53,039

and speaking of of course

490

00:25:58,789 --> 00:25:57,200

chris mellon and lou elizondo

491

00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:58,799

now i know

492

00:26:02,549 --> 00:25:59,919

i know

493

00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:02,559

and people pointed out all the time

494

00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:04,320

that i have been critical

495

00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:06,960

of them both in the past and i have

496

00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:09,200

absolutely

497

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:12,799

and i still am to some degree today

498

00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:14,480

i let lou know

499

00:26:19,350 --> 00:26:16,320

he knows in that

500

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:19,360

in that we have to keep our foot on the

501
00:26:24,549 --> 00:26:20,799
gas

502
00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:24,559
as a community as a world lou's got to

503
00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:27,120
keep his foot on the gas so do we

504
00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:29,360
right

505
00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:33,120
but it's also about trust

506
00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:35,600
and trust only comes

507
00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:38,640
with time

508
00:26:43,590 --> 00:26:41,360
and after four years

509
00:26:46,149 --> 00:26:43,600
it's chris and lou

510
00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:46,159
that continue on

511
00:26:51,029 --> 00:26:49,039
and to a large part

512
00:26:52,870 --> 00:26:51,039
have really started to earn our

513
00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:52,880

community's trust

514

00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:55,279

and that includes me

515

00:26:58,870 --> 00:26:56,400

now

516

00:27:00,390 --> 00:26:58,880

am i all in

517

00:27:03,029 --> 00:27:00,400

no

518

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:03,039

i'm getting close

519

00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:07,600

so tonight lou is back

520

00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:08,799

and

521

00:27:13,350 --> 00:27:11,679

i look at it like this

522

00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:13,360

lou and i

523

00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:15,679

if we go back to

524

00:27:18,630 --> 00:27:17,600

uh the first time that lou was on the

525

00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:18,640

show

526

00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:21,279

and i remember

527

00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:23,200

luke's listening right now i'm sure

528

00:27:27,430 --> 00:27:24,799

jennifer's listening

529

00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:27,440

and uh that first phone call

530

00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:30,480

and lou picked up the phone he knew me

531

00:27:34,389 --> 00:27:32,559

and uh he picked up the phone and he's

532

00:27:38,149 --> 00:27:34,399

laughing

533

00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:38,159

and uh

534

00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:39,840

and

535

00:27:48,470 --> 00:27:46,070

let's do this

536

00:27:50,389 --> 00:27:48,480

i know that the community's gonna freak

537

00:27:52,549 --> 00:27:50,399

out there's people around me that that

538

00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:52,559

that may do that and there's people

539

00:27:57,269 --> 00:27:54,480

around you church that that might do

540

00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:57,279

that and and right now they want drama

541

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:58,320

uh

542

00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:00,240

let's not give them drama let's just

543

00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:02,960

have a conversation and if it's drama

544

00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:04,240

that they want they're not going to get

545

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:06,399

it between the two of us

546

00:28:10,389 --> 00:28:09,360

uh let's just talk you can ask whatever

547

00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:10,399

you want

548

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:12,880

it's not that that big of a deal

549

00:28:18,710 --> 00:28:15,360

um i'm a i'm a big boy i can handle

550

00:28:20,789 --> 00:28:18,720

myself but uh let's just be honest with

551
00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:20,799
each other and we'll build some trust

552
00:28:24,310 --> 00:28:23,440
over time that was the conversation we

553
00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:24,320
had

554
00:28:26,870 --> 00:28:25,840
and that

555
00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:26,880
thing

556
00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,960
that lou and i have together

557
00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:30,480
is what's going to happen tonight on the

558
00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:31,520
show

559
00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:34,320
all right all right so am i all in

560
00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:35,520
do you remember

561
00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:38,640
hey man uh this thing this thing do we

562
00:28:41,110 --> 00:28:40,240
push our chips into the middle of the

563
00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:41,120

table

564

00:28:48,710 --> 00:28:46,559

i say not so fast let's just chill out

565

00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:48,720

because in a couple of years we'll be

566

00:28:52,070 --> 00:28:50,799

able to look back

567

00:28:54,870 --> 00:28:52,080

and see

568

00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:54,880

where we are and i said that over and

569

00:29:00,870 --> 00:28:58,640

over again verbatim word for word

570

00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:00,880

and here we are four years later

571

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:03,840

and the two men standing chris and lou

572

00:29:07,269 --> 00:29:06,000

that says a lot

573

00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:07,279

seriously

574

00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:08,480

all right

575

00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:13,440

back with us tomorrow night james fox

576

00:29:19,269 --> 00:29:16,480

thursday night is another fader night

577

00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:19,279

with open lines all night long i'm your

578

00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:21,440

host jimmy church this is fade to black

579

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:24,880

on the game changer and on x networks

580

00:29:28,070 --> 00:29:26,159

it's going to be a great show tonight

581

00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:28,080

going to be a great conversation

582

00:29:31,830 --> 00:29:29,679

you just sit right there be patient

583

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:31,840

because right after this short break

584

00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:34,000

lou elizondo is with us i'm your host

585

00:29:40,660 --> 00:29:35,840

jimmy church this is fade to black stay

586

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:13,190

[Music]

587

00:30:17,590 --> 00:30:15,360

this is nicole church daughter of you

588

00:30:18,510 --> 00:30:17,600

know who and you're listening to fade to

589

00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:18,520

black on

590

00:30:23,110 --> 00:30:20,159

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

591

00:30:25,190 --> 00:30:23,120

changer network

592

00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:25,200

you're listening to jimmy church and

593

00:30:33,190 --> 00:30:26,799

fade to black

594

00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:35,510

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

595

00:30:47,110 --> 00:30:41,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

596

00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:49,430

introducing the game changer blend from

597

00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:51,360

river moon coffee that delivers a

598

00:30:56,870 --> 00:30:53,840

customized blend made specifically for

599

00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:56,880

the fader knots if the game is rigged

600

00:31:02,710 --> 00:30:59,919

change the game it's a boulder cup with

601
00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:02,720
some bite game changer is the coffee of

602
00:31:07,269 --> 00:31:04,960
choice for those that prefer an organic

603
00:31:10,870 --> 00:31:07,279
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

604
00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:10,880
milder but it's still dark with wild

605
00:31:15,750 --> 00:31:13,120
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

606
00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:15,760
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

607
00:31:20,789 --> 00:31:18,159
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

608
00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:20,799
to start your day as an after dinner

609
00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,080
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

610
00:31:29,430 --> 00:31:26,880
small batch roasted to perfection usda

611
00:31:31,830 --> 00:31:29,440
certified organic all river moon coffee

612
00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:31,840
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

613
00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:34,720

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

614

00:31:40,710 --> 00:31:36,799

click on the banners over on our site

615

00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:40,720

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

616

00:31:45,740 --> 00:31:42,799

off of your order today

617

00:31:53,830 --> 00:31:45,750

rivermooncoffee.com

618

00:31:58,389 --> 00:31:55,509

this is jimmy church of fade to black

619

00:32:00,710 --> 00:31:58,399

and you can get our podcast for just two

620

00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:00,720

dollars per month all you have to do is

621

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:03,039

click on the podcast banner over at

622

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:05,840

jimmychurchradio.com

623

00:32:11,110 --> 00:32:08,480

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

624

00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:11,120

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

625

00:32:15,029 --> 00:32:12,960

health the wrong direction do you ever

626

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:15,039

get an egg because life is uneasy try

627

00:32:19,350 --> 00:32:17,440

life change tea get the tea.com life

628

00:32:21,430 --> 00:32:19,360

change tea works on your digestive tract

629

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:21,440

helping to move food through quicker and

630

00:32:25,830 --> 00:32:24,000

comfortably so your health is spot on

631

00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:25,840

life change tea may not help with world

632

00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:27,840

issues but it will help with your

633

00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:30,399

digestive issues a glass a day helps

634

00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:32,960

keep the intruders away so

635

00:32:38,710 --> 00:32:35,519

change your life today log on to get the

636

00:32:40,950 --> 00:32:38,720

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

637

00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:40,960

your health game is off get on by

638

00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:44,000

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

639

00:32:48,389 --> 00:32:45,840

and while you're on our site look around

640

00:32:50,310 --> 00:32:48,399

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

641

00:32:53,029 --> 00:32:50,320

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

642

00:32:54,789 --> 00:32:53,039

specials page and see what's for you

643

00:32:56,310 --> 00:32:54,799

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

644

00:32:58,950 --> 00:32:56,320

and i'm sure glad for its health

645

00:33:00,870 --> 00:32:58,960

benefits again that's get the tea dot

646

00:33:02,149 --> 00:33:00,880

com get the tea

647

00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:02,159

dot com

648

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:05,360

the tea that makes you go

649

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:09,120

the new kunx db the next network

650

00:33:13,990 --> 00:33:11,360

bringing you the best in paranormal

651
00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:14,000
programming in premium high definition

652
00:33:18,350 --> 00:33:16,880
streaming audio and video log on to the

653
00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:18,360
network at

654
00:33:22,950 --> 00:33:20,399
nextnetwork.com and check out the

655
00:33:25,110 --> 00:33:22,960
growing lineup of programs including

656
00:33:27,909 --> 00:33:25,120
jimmy church whitley strieber micah

657
00:33:31,350 --> 00:33:27,919
hanks and many more sign up for the free

658
00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:31,360
onex newsletter follow the unex blog or

659
00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:33,600
pick up the latest edition of the onyx

660
00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:35,039
magazine

661
00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:36,880
be sure to follow us on facebook and

662
00:33:40,470 --> 00:33:38,720
twitter so check us out at

663
00:33:42,870 --> 00:33:40,480

nextnetwork.com

664

00:33:45,190 --> 00:33:42,880

tap the show page and the calendar so

665

00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:45,200

you never miss your favorite live shows

666

00:33:51,909 --> 00:33:48,480

and podcasts we are your portal for all

667

00:33:54,950 --> 00:33:51,919

things paranormal the x explaining the

668

00:33:54,960 --> 00:34:00,070

nine out of ten geneticists agree

669

00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:02,470

fade to black

670

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:03,840

is not

671

00:34:10,629 --> 00:34:06,480

your father's radio show

672

00:34:12,629 --> 00:34:10,639

on the game changer radio network

673

00:34:13,990 --> 00:34:12,639

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

674

00:34:17,190 --> 00:34:14,000

you're listening to jimmy

675

00:34:36,950 --> 00:34:20,149

what's up i'm chris what up this is

676

00:34:36,960 --> 00:34:40,790

all right welcome back fade to black

677

00:34:44,470 --> 00:34:42,379

i'm your host jimmy church tonight

678

00:34:46,310 --> 00:34:44,480

[Music]

679

00:34:48,069 --> 00:34:46,320

tonight louis lozano joins us we're

680

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:48,079

going to discuss all of the latest

681

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:50,399

updates around his efforts in washington

682

00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:54,720

dc and the uap issue and so much more

683

00:34:59,270 --> 00:34:56,960

and i would like to also discuss a

684

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:59,280

little bit uh chris mellon's latest

685

00:35:02,870 --> 00:35:01,359

article over the debrief we'll see if we

686

00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:02,880

can squeeze that into as well i'm

687

00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:04,960

watching lou now he's taking notes that

688

00:35:08,150 --> 00:35:06,560

makes me nervous

689

00:35:10,550 --> 00:35:08,160

lou is the former director of the

690

00:35:13,109 --> 00:35:10,560

advanced aerospace threat identification

691

00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:13,119

program otherwise known as atip senior

692

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,960

counter intelligence officer for the

693

00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:16,400

department of defense

694

00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:18,240

he operated throughout afghanistan the

695

00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:20,400

middle east and latin america is a

696

00:35:24,790 --> 00:35:22,800

trained a special agent

697

00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:24,800

who has led countless tactical and

698

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:27,359

strategic missions both during wartime

699

00:35:31,510 --> 00:35:29,599

and at times of peace his academic

700

00:35:33,510 --> 00:35:31,520

background includes i don't buy any of

701

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:33,520

this though this is disinfo right here

702

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:36,480

folks microbiology

703

00:35:43,670 --> 00:35:40,560

immunology parasite ology secret agents

704

00:35:46,630 --> 00:35:43,680

and parasites with research experience

705

00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:46,640

into tropical diseases lou is also an

706

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:49,200

inventor who holds several patents and

707

00:35:52,950 --> 00:35:51,280

he also starred with me in a film called

708

00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:52,960

the observers

709

00:35:57,990 --> 00:35:56,560

and that was a monumental achievement

710

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:58,000

maybe tonight we'll discuss that a

711

00:36:01,750 --> 00:35:59,839

little bit too as well i would like to

712

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:01,760

welcome back to fade to black uh the one

713

00:36:08,630 --> 00:36:06,480

and only the the you the ufo uap rebel

714

00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:08,640

luella

715

00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:10,960

jimmy thanks much for having me i'm not

716

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:13,040

uh sure i deserve all those accolades

717

00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:14,720

you listening to you say them it

718

00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:16,400

actually makes me sound smart so anybody

719

00:36:20,230 --> 00:36:18,079

who knows me knows

720

00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:20,240

i'm not i'm not smart all my

721

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:21,920

all uh all those brains in the family

722

00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:24,480

are on my on my girls side for sure yeah

723

00:36:28,950 --> 00:36:27,040

yeah i i respect that i i kind of feel

724

00:36:30,310 --> 00:36:28,960

the same way myself actually smoking

725

00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:30,320

mirrors lou

726

00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:32,560

smoking mirrors

727

00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:33,440

um

728

00:36:40,069 --> 00:36:38,400

and uh

729

00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:40,079

and i'm gonna ask you a few direct

730

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:42,960

things and um and

731

00:36:46,710 --> 00:36:45,040

i apologize a little bit to you in

732

00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:46,720

advance and that we've talked about some

733

00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:48,880

of this on the phone and i just made

734

00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:51,680

some mental notes to myself and that i

735

00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:53,359

do want to

736

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:54,960

disclose

737

00:37:01,109 --> 00:36:58,720

to the audience that uh lose uh nice

738

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:01,119

private conversation stay private

739

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:04,640

um but i'm gonna dip my toe in the water

740

00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:06,960

just a little bit here um well jimmy you

741

00:37:10,470 --> 00:37:08,800

know the the rule is that there are no

742

00:37:11,349 --> 00:37:10,480

rules so you can ask me anything you

743

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:11,359

want

744

00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:13,520

um i've always made that very clear to

745

00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:15,599

to anybody in your audience who's ever

746

00:37:19,829 --> 00:37:17,040

listened to me before

747

00:37:21,910 --> 00:37:19,839

um so so no problem i got it if there's

748

00:37:23,430 --> 00:37:21,920

something i can't answer i'll be i'll be

749

00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:23,440

forthcoming and tell you i can't answer

750

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:24,960

and at least give you a reason why i

751
00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:26,320
can't answer it how about that fair

752
00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,800
enough fair enough fair enough um so

753
00:37:32,710 --> 00:37:30,720
this is one of our phone conversations

754
00:37:35,190 --> 00:37:32,720
then

755
00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:35,200
all right is this lou

756
00:37:41,829 --> 00:37:37,359
do you feel that

757
00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:41,839
you have weathered the critical storm

758
00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:45,440
have you moved past it now have you have

759
00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:48,000
you seen the worst of it

760
00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:49,599
um

761
00:37:53,349 --> 00:37:51,920
no but that's that's part of the journey

762
00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:53,359
we're on right so

763
00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:55,760

anytime you stand up for something

764

00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:57,920

there's gonna be people out there that

765

00:38:02,310 --> 00:37:59,920

you are going to be challenging their

766

00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:02,320

preconceived notion or narrative

767

00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:04,400

and when you do that they have really

768

00:38:09,829 --> 00:38:07,040

two options either they can listen and

769

00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:09,839

uh hopefully uh agree to disagree or

770

00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:11,520

hopefully even better you know they they

771

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:14,000

jump on board uh on board the the

772

00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:15,280

bandwagon

773

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:17,200

or they can continue to resist it now

774

00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:18,560

look my

775

00:38:22,470 --> 00:38:20,400

my biggest concern here isn't for those

776

00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:22,480

out there that that constantly you know

777

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:24,720

throw barbs at me and false accusations

778

00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:27,040

and bs like that because in reality

779

00:38:31,349 --> 00:38:28,560

those who know me know damn well who i

780

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:31,359

am um my real concern for those those

781

00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:32,880

victims those people out there who

782

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:35,040

actually believe these folks that are

783

00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:36,560

trying to push some sort of false

784

00:38:39,829 --> 00:38:38,079

narrative or agenda

785

00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:39,839

and don't know any better you know that

786

00:38:43,109 --> 00:38:41,359

that to me

787

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:43,119

that's a crime that's that's criminal

788

00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:44,960

and when you prey on people like that

789

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,880

who just want the answers and so what

790

00:38:50,069 --> 00:38:48,160

you do is you provide these false

791

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:50,079

narratives and basically say listen to

792

00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:52,320

me and only do as i say and you know

793

00:38:56,790 --> 00:38:54,480

these other people are are full full of

794

00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:56,800

nonsense and don't pay attention to them

795

00:38:59,750 --> 00:38:58,160

that's dangerous behavior that's

796

00:39:01,589 --> 00:38:59,760

reckless behavior that's actually the

797

00:39:03,750 --> 00:39:01,599

antithesis of everything that i stood up

798

00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:03,760

for when i was in the military which is

799

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:06,160

is individual freedoms and liberties and

800

00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:08,240

the ability to think on your own you

801
00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:10,400
know i'm just here to provide the truth

802
00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:12,400
and information that i was privy to and

803
00:39:16,230 --> 00:39:15,040
do it in a legal way and hopefully push

804
00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:16,240
the ball forward and we have a

805
00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:17,760
conversation and now here we are four

806
00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,640
years later we're having the

807
00:39:23,349 --> 00:39:20,640
conversation where were these people

808
00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:23,359
four years ago nowhere they were selling

809
00:39:27,750 --> 00:39:25,760
junk bs tickets to to some sort of

810
00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:27,760
narrative or dropping flares out of a

811
00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:30,400
plane or some sort of nonsense like that

812
00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:32,560
um you know and and now of course

813
00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:34,800

they're the most vocal and you know my

814

00:39:38,390 --> 00:39:36,880

response is well you know you had a

815

00:39:41,030 --> 00:39:38,400

chance you had an opportunity and you

816

00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:41,040

blew it instead you decided to sell your

817

00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:44,079

snake oil to to to these these people

818

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:46,160

out there that just want an answer and

819

00:39:50,790 --> 00:39:48,480

you prey upon them and that's criminal

820

00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:50,800

that's that's that's horrible and so for

821

00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:51,599

me

822

00:39:56,470 --> 00:39:52,480

my

823

00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:56,480

towards

824

00:40:02,069 --> 00:39:59,040

that taking advantage of innocent people

825

00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:02,079

and and socking them for you know 1700

826

00:40:07,270 --> 00:40:04,960

bucks for some sort of experience

827

00:40:09,430 --> 00:40:07,280

i i am appalled by that behavior and

828

00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:09,440

more importantly i'm really really

829

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:11,440

concerned for those people that that are

830

00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:13,200

in their grips because they're they're

831

00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:14,720

not allowed to think they're not allowed

832

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:16,640

to to to look at an alternative

833

00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:18,000

hypothesis

834

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:19,599

and i think that's very dangerous you

835

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:22,560

know there's there are dictators out

836

00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:23,359

there

837

00:40:27,430 --> 00:40:25,440

throughout history that that practice

838

00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:27,440

the same type of behavior and you know

839

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:29,760

fortunately most people are smart enough

840

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:30,960

the problem is

841

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:32,640

these type of people prey on emotions

842

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:34,800

they are preying on people's

843

00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:37,280

wanting to have an answer and a belief

844

00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:39,760

in something much greater than than

845

00:40:44,630 --> 00:40:42,319

themselves and where they are

846

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:44,640

and and i think that's

847

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:46,160

i think that's problematic because at

848

00:40:49,829 --> 00:40:48,079

the end of the day the narrative belongs

849

00:40:51,270 --> 00:40:49,839

to everyone it belongs to you belongs to

850

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:51,280

me it belongs to the audience out there

851
00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:52,720
that's listening to this

852
00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:54,960
and none of us should own the narrative

853
00:40:57,670 --> 00:40:56,480
this is something that collectively we

854
00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:57,680
should all be talking about around the

855
00:41:03,190 --> 00:40:59,920
dinner table and around the water cooler

856
00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:03,200
not getting on social media and and

857
00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:04,480
making

858
00:41:09,270 --> 00:41:07,040
bs accusations about people that are

859
00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:09,280
flatly wrong and then doxing them and

860
00:41:13,430 --> 00:41:11,040
trying to get personal information about

861
00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:13,440
their families i mean who does that i

862
00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:14,880
mean could i do that to them sure

863
00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:16,960

absolutely i could i was a great trained

864

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:18,240

counterintelligence officer there's a

865

00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:21,040

whole lot of dirt i can dig up

866

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:22,480

and i'll tell you you know to those

867

00:41:26,470 --> 00:41:24,319

people out there who are listening you

868

00:41:28,870 --> 00:41:26,480

know don't be surprised when when you

869

00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:28,880

find out the other side of the story

870

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:30,640

that some of these same people that are

871

00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:32,960

doing this type of activity are actually

872

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:35,599

criminals like real bonafide no kidding

873

00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:37,440

criminals that have been charged with

874

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:39,440

crimes right i'm not going to go there

875

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:41,040

now i don't want to sit here and start

876

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:42,960

throwing barbs but

877

00:41:47,109 --> 00:41:45,119

you know do please do your due diligence

878

00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:47,119

you know when when the internet's full

879

00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:48,560

of misinformation

880

00:41:52,790 --> 00:41:50,640

and so it's up to people like you jimmy

881

00:41:55,190 --> 00:41:52,800

and others and and christina and the

882

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:55,200

wonderful people that make uap you know

883

00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:57,839

uh twitter reality

884

00:42:01,670 --> 00:41:59,839

to help people know where to find real

885

00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:01,680

information right we have a moral

886

00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:03,680

obligation a responsibility because this

887

00:42:08,630 --> 00:42:06,079

topic has been in the shadows for so

888

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:08,640

long and relegated to tin foil hats that

889

00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:10,880

it is only now being taken seriously and

890

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:12,240

all these people out there that are

891

00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:14,319

throwing barbs had nothing to do with

892

00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:16,480

this topic being where it is today they

893

00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:17,839

aren't in any of the meetings that i'm

894

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:19,760

in washington dc they're not in any of

895

00:42:22,230 --> 00:42:20,880

the meetings that i have with with

896

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:22,240

senior executives they're not in any of

897

00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:23,760

the meetings that i have with with

898

00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:25,680

senior military people they're not there

899

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:26,960

and you know why because they're full of

900

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:29,359

crap right so they're not helping the

901
00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:31,359
conversation so anyways i guess my point

902
00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:32,640
is i don't mean to get off on a tangent

903
00:42:38,390 --> 00:42:35,440
forgive me um no i don't pay attention

904
00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:38,400
to those to those people um you know the

905
00:42:43,829 --> 00:42:41,920
time time will do a great job itself uh

906
00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:43,839
proving what's what's right and what's

907
00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:45,359
wrong and we're seeing it right now i

908
00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:47,040
don't have to lift a finger because

909
00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:49,520
quite frankly you know i'm in these me i

910
00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:50,960
just came back from washington dc with

911
00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:52,560
chris mallon and i got to tell you is

912
00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:55,119
one of the most successful times most

913
00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:57,599

successful visits we've ever had in

914

00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:59,440

washington now think about that for a

915

00:43:02,230 --> 00:43:00,319

minute

916

00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:02,240

of all the progress we've made in four

917

00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:04,319

years to now having a law on the books

918

00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:06,640

which is historic that goes into all the

919

00:43:10,790 --> 00:43:08,079

things we discussed for the last year

920

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:10,800

and a half you and i to include you know

921

00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:12,560

medical effects right and working with

922

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:14,640

our foreign allies and all these other

923

00:43:17,589 --> 00:43:16,240

things that we we you know people hoped

924

00:43:19,510 --> 00:43:17,599

and dreamed would one day be addressed

925

00:43:21,430 --> 00:43:19,520

it's now in there it's law

926
00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:21,440
and and these people

927
00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:23,920
that throw barbs um are rather

928
00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:26,400
inconsequential and i think most people

929
00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:28,800
most people are smart enough to see

930
00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:29,920
through it you know you've got a guy

931
00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:31,920
that's got some little silly alien icon

932
00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:34,160
on his social media and he's got a few

933
00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:35,920
you know couple hundred maybe a thousand

934
00:43:39,510 --> 00:43:37,920
followers um

935
00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:39,520
where where is that person in the

936
00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:40,800
deliberations

937
00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:43,040
nowhere where is that person when when

938
00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:44,880

we're in dc when we're having our

939

00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:46,720

meetings on the hill or or near the

940

00:43:48,950 --> 00:43:48,079

pentagon nowhere they're not anywhere

941

00:43:51,510 --> 00:43:48,960

they're in their couch they're in their

942

00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:51,520

mother's basement probably surfing porn

943

00:43:55,750 --> 00:43:52,960

they're not they're not engaged in this

944

00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:55,760

topic that's for damn sure so

945

00:44:00,870 --> 00:43:57,520

anyways there you have it i'll shut up

946

00:44:03,190 --> 00:44:00,880

now yeah how do you really feel

947

00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:03,200

you know how do you really feel and and

948

00:44:08,550 --> 00:44:05,200

kids listening to this

949

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:08,560

i'll bite my tongue yes and uh uh when

950

00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:10,560

we uh uh

951
00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:12,319
part of the things that we uh discussed

952
00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:13,680
last week

953
00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:15,760
um uh

954
00:44:19,270 --> 00:44:18,319
i wanna say this without ego

955
00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:19,280
um

956
00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:20,480
you

957
00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:24,319
know and appreciate who i am and what i

958
00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:25,200
do

959
00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,000
and you also know that

960
00:44:33,510 --> 00:44:29,920
if you're going to say something to me

961
00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:33,520
it's got to be at a level to excite me

962
00:44:38,470 --> 00:44:36,720
that's that and so when you say to me

963
00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:38,480

okay church i hope you're sitting down

964

00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:40,640

because this is what i have to say i i

965

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:43,599

actually sit down i physically sit down

966

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:45,599

and and you said to me

967

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:48,800

uh with that warm-up uh uh last week or

968

00:44:53,349 --> 00:44:50,880

the week before you said i just got back

969

00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:53,359

from washington and uh

970

00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:55,119

the bleep is about to hit the fan here

971

00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:58,000

we go and and you pointed out a few

972

00:45:02,150 --> 00:44:59,680

things to me

973

00:45:05,430 --> 00:45:02,160

um what happened uh what were some of

974

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:05,440

the movements uh take me through that uh

975

00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:07,359

what happened last week in washington

976

00:45:10,790 --> 00:45:08,800

with you and chris

977

00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:10,800

um let's let's start there and then i'm

978

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:13,119

gonna ask you next uh who did you meet

979

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:15,280

with so let's start there

980

00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:19,280

sure so so let me just say up front

981

00:45:23,750 --> 00:45:21,920

that senator gillibrand senator rubio

982

00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:23,760

congressman burchette

983

00:45:28,950 --> 00:45:26,240

these individuals have done more on this

984

00:45:31,109 --> 00:45:28,960

topic and for america in the last year

985

00:45:33,349 --> 00:45:31,119

than i think any other lawmakers since

986

00:45:35,109 --> 00:45:33,359

harry reid that's saying a lot okay

987

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:35,119

because harry reid is it was a dear

988

00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:36,960

friend and it was a was a patriot did a

989

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:39,280

lot for this country along with stevens

990

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:41,760

and inuit and and john glenn

991

00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:42,800

um

992

00:45:46,150 --> 00:45:44,480

they are engaged and their staffs are

993

00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:46,160

engaged but people need to know behind

994

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:47,680

every one of these these these great

995

00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:48,880

lawmakers

996

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:50,960

there are there are staff members that

997

00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:52,960

are doing a lot of the the trench work

998

00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:55,119

for them every day day in day out they

999

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:57,520

don't get any accolades at all and these

1000

00:46:01,270 --> 00:45:58,960

are the folks that are making the magic

1001
00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:01,280
happen behind the scenes and so whenever

1002
00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:02,880
we mention these folks we have to in

1003
00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:05,119
fairness such as gillibrand and rubio

1004
00:46:09,589 --> 00:46:07,280
and brichette we have to recognize their

1005
00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:09,599
staff too because their staff are often

1006
00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:12,160
overworked underpaid it's no no no one's

1007
00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:13,280
fault it's just the way you know the

1008
00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:14,960
system you can only pay people so much

1009
00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:16,400
money to do a job

1010
00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:18,880
and and they're doing an incredible

1011
00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:21,200
incredible amount of work on this topic

1012
00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:24,560
every single day two um the the

1013
00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:26,880

intelligence and defense communities are

1014

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:28,720

taking this topic very very seriously

1015

00:46:33,349 --> 00:46:30,640

they're committing resources and time

1016

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:33,359

and talent and effort and yes even the

1017

00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:35,119

usdi

1018

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:37,440

my arch nemesis right from what i was in

1019

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:40,319

in the government um seems to be willing

1020

00:46:44,309 --> 00:46:41,599

to try to

1021

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:44,319

to to work this topic in an amicable way

1022

00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:45,920

um you know obviously i was very

1023

00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:47,680

concerned when when the aim pro well

1024

00:46:50,990 --> 00:46:48,960

it's pronounced aim but it's actually

1025

00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:51,000

a-o-i-m-s you know

1026

00:46:54,790 --> 00:46:53,440

g-g-i-q yeah one of the wonderful

1027

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:54,800

acronyms that we'd love to use at the

1028

00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:57,119

government um you know i was i was very

1029

00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:58,560

vocal about my concern i'm like look

1030

00:47:02,630 --> 00:47:00,800

you're going back into into the into the

1031

00:47:04,790 --> 00:47:02,640

into the den here the lion stand and

1032

00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:04,800

putting this this project where it was

1033

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:06,560

tried you know they tried to kill it

1034

00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:08,720

right when i was in it um

1035

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:11,040

but uh but it appears now that that

1036

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:12,880

cooler heads are prevailing

1037

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:15,040

and some of the the more rational

1038

00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:17,520

elements within that organization are

1039

00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:19,680

beginning to to realize hey you know we

1040

00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:21,200

really do need to take this seriously we

1041

00:47:23,910 --> 00:47:22,800

do need to work with the dni we do need

1042

00:47:26,069 --> 00:47:23,920

to work with the services and the

1043

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:26,079

components and the field activities

1044

00:47:29,430 --> 00:47:27,760

to do a good job because the american

1045

00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:29,440

people expect it and so does congress

1046

00:47:32,470 --> 00:47:30,720

and by the way congress is going to be

1047

00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:32,480

up their butts every year if they don't

1048

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:33,280

so

1049

00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:36,720

um i'm very pleased to see that and then

1050

00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:38,480

last but not least you know people

1051

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,319

looking they always think of nimitz or

1052

00:47:44,790 --> 00:47:42,559

the roosevelt or you know

1053

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:44,800

maybe the uss kid or some of these these

1054

00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:47,200

incidents you know a couple years ago

1055

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:48,640

i'm not sure people appreciate these

1056

00:47:51,670 --> 00:47:50,160

things are going on

1057

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:51,680

every day

1058

00:47:58,230 --> 00:47:56,160

like last week and the week before

1059

00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:58,240

multiple multiple events

1060

00:48:02,549 --> 00:48:01,119

um and and they are you know other

1061

00:48:03,589 --> 00:48:02,559

services not just the navy that's

1062

00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:03,599

encountering them i'm not going to go

1063

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:05,040

into detail here

1064

00:48:09,829 --> 00:48:06,800

uh but but you know pilots are

1065

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:09,839

frustrated and and now this the the

1066

00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:12,960

system is beginning to to slowly start

1067

00:48:16,549 --> 00:48:14,880

to grind the cogs and the gears are

1068

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:16,559

beginning to to move in the right

1069

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:18,160

direction so

1070

00:48:23,270 --> 00:48:21,119

so i'm very very pleased uh my very good

1071

00:48:26,230 --> 00:48:23,280

friend chris mellon and colleague chris

1072

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:26,240

um was very helpful that that i won't

1073

00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:28,240

say who read it but that letter that he

1074

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:29,839

wrote that was put into

1075

00:48:34,150 --> 00:48:32,480

tim mcmillan's debrief was seen at some

1076

00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:34,160

of the highest levels of our government

1077

00:48:37,109 --> 00:48:35,440

and you know by the way that was that

1078

00:48:38,790 --> 00:48:37,119

was a dense read that was a thick

1079

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:38,800

reading that was identity of information

1080

00:48:41,829 --> 00:48:40,160

there was a lot of words there was a lot

1081

00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:41,839

of words let me stop you there for a

1082

00:48:44,150 --> 00:48:43,440

second if i may lou

1083

00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:44,160

uh

1084

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:46,720

you just said multiple events

1085

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:47,760

so

1086

00:48:52,549 --> 00:48:50,000

you know last week in the week before uh

1087

00:48:55,030 --> 00:48:52,559

are we talking about you know into into

1088

00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:55,040

specifics here talking about like tic

1089

00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:58,079

tac type events yup

1090

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:00,720

yup exactly and some other type yup

1091

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:02,880

okay okay so

1092

00:49:08,470 --> 00:49:06,480

is it the t the tic tac is back i i ca

1093

00:49:10,630 --> 00:49:08,480

you know i can't elaborate right now um

1094

00:49:12,630 --> 00:49:10,640

i i i simply have to let the government

1095

00:49:14,069 --> 00:49:12,640

do its job um

1096

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:14,079

but you know

1097

00:49:18,069 --> 00:49:16,319

we've known these things

1098

00:49:21,750 --> 00:49:18,079

have been been seen in multiple

1099

00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:21,760

different uh forms okay okay okay i'm

1100

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:23,359

good i'm gonna press you lou you're not

1101

00:49:27,270 --> 00:49:24,880

gonna get off that easy

1102

00:49:31,349 --> 00:49:27,280

um okay so

1103

00:49:35,510 --> 00:49:31,359

um uh the t okay let's let's

1104

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:35,520

the u.s navy is is this uh been reported

1105

00:49:39,589 --> 00:49:37,520

by that i can't i can't go into the

1106

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:39,599

sources of methods unfortunately

1107

00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:40,880

well okay

1108

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:42,640

that will probably become present at

1109

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:45,280

some point and apparent um when you know

1110

00:49:49,270 --> 00:49:47,040

this is this is why this annual the

1111

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:49,280

report to congress is so important and

1112

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:50,720

every six months of report to the

1113

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:53,119

committees is so important uh because

1114

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:54,720

that's how that information gets up and

1115

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:57,599

then ultimately congress can can decide

1116

00:50:01,829 --> 00:49:59,920

you know to to to let certain

1117

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:01,839

information out they can request that

1118

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:03,599

that unclassified information be

1119

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:05,599

provided to the public let's not forget

1120

00:50:09,030 --> 00:50:06,960

part of the requirement congress has is

1121

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:09,040

for an unclassified report to be

1122

00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:11,280

provided that is classified that means

1123

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:13,119

you now can read it that means all your

1124

00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:15,599

audience can obtain this report and see

1125

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:17,280

for themselves they don't have to rely

1126

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:19,200

now on a middle person a middleman

1127

00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:21,119

giving them information right right

1128

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:24,079

right um now and you also said multiple

1129

00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:26,640

branches of the military that would in

1130

00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:27,760

indicate

1131

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,480

uh the marines the army the air force

1132

00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:32,480

maybe even the coast guard right that's

1133

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:34,720

other branches of the military

1134

00:50:37,829 --> 00:50:36,079

those are those are other services

1135

00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:37,839

you're absolutely right

1136

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:39,200

really

1137

00:50:42,630 --> 00:50:40,720

okay so

1138

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:42,640

uh this is this is like

1139

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:44,480

uh a big news

1140

00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:46,079

right that we're getting something

1141

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:48,800

outside of the united states navy

1142

00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:51,359

um did the did the air force finally

1143

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:52,720

chime in we're gonna get to the air

1144

00:50:56,790 --> 00:50:55,839

force later on tonight did the air force

1145

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:56,800

uh

1146

00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:58,720

chime in with the report

1147

00:51:03,030 --> 00:51:01,119

jimmy i'm not going to discuss specifics

1148

00:51:03,829 --> 00:51:03,040

on on who reported what and when they

1149

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:03,839

did

1150

00:51:07,589 --> 00:51:06,000

um you know again i think that i got to

1151

00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:07,599

let the system work but but the good

1152

00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:09,520

news is that it's working it's actually

1153

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:11,920

starting to do what it's supposed to do

1154

00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:14,000

um i think i think under the careful

1155

00:51:18,870 --> 00:51:16,720

watchful eye of congress um you know the

1156

00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:18,880

executive branch is finally finally

1157

00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:20,400

doing what it's supposed to do i gotta

1158

00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:22,400

tell you major kudos to

1159

00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:24,079

to the director of national intelligence

1160

00:51:29,829 --> 00:51:26,640

our first female uh director of national

1161

00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:29,839

intelligence avril haynes um for for

1162

00:51:34,470 --> 00:51:32,319

stepping up and and championing this

1163

00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:34,480

cause and also the the current director

1164

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:38,240

of nasa uh who has who has become very

1165

00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:41,520

vocal and public about about this topic

1166

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:43,119

this is incredible we've got we've got

1167

00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:44,480

people within the services and the

1168

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:45,680

agencies

1169

00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:47,920

all now having the same conversation

1170

00:51:51,510 --> 00:51:49,599

about the same thing think how wonderful

1171

00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:51,520

that is right on this top just four

1172

00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:53,680

years ago we went from nothing to see

1173

00:51:59,349 --> 00:51:56,559

her folks there is no ufo program now

1174

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:59,359

yeah it's real it's there we got to

1175

00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,720

figure it out we got to have our

1176
00:52:03,510 --> 00:52:02,079
department of defense and our

1177
00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:03,520
intelligence community and our

1178
00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:05,200
scientific community

1179
00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:07,680
all working together now

1180
00:52:12,549 --> 00:52:10,480
i have called for

1181
00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:12,559
somebody to

1182
00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:13,839
be the

1183
00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:16,800
ufo uap czar

1184
00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:19,040
somebody to make sure that these

1185
00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:21,200
different intelligence agencies and the

1186
00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:23,440
different branches of the military

1187
00:52:28,470 --> 00:52:26,240
uh including od and i in over to the

1188
00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:28,480

department of defense

1189

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:31,359

does cooperate with each other and share

1190

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:32,720

information

1191

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:34,160

are you

1192

00:52:40,150 --> 00:52:37,599

that ufo uap czar is that what you were

1193

00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:40,160

doing in washington oh gosh you know

1194

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:43,119

what um it's it i certainly would not

1195

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:44,400

want to speak on behalf of the

1196

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:46,480

government on who they decide

1197

00:52:52,150 --> 00:52:49,440

to pick as to be that interlocutor um

1198

00:52:54,630 --> 00:52:52,160

you know i look

1199

00:52:56,069 --> 00:52:54,640

truth be i uh

1200

00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:56,079

a lot of conversations have in

1201
00:53:01,829 --> 00:52:58,800
washington dc

1202
00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:01,839
there's a lot i can do on the outside um

1203
00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:04,000
and there's a lot i can do on the inside

1204
00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:06,000
it really depends on

1205
00:53:10,710 --> 00:53:06,880
what

1206
00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,720
achieve um i tried doing it on the

1207
00:53:15,109 --> 00:53:12,800
inside and you know we i think we

1208
00:53:15,910 --> 00:53:15,119
accomplished a lot when i was in etip

1209
00:53:17,829 --> 00:53:15,920
but

1210
00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:17,839
some would argue i've probably been able

1211
00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:19,359
to accomplish a lot more being on the

1212
00:53:22,790 --> 00:53:21,280
outside right so where am i more i hate

1213
00:53:24,390 --> 00:53:22,800

to say the word combat effective but you

1214

00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:24,400

know i speak in military terms that's

1215

00:53:27,910 --> 00:53:26,000

kind of my background so

1216

00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:27,920

where am i most combat effective where

1217

00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:29,920

where am i most useful for the cause

1218

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:33,359

right um and and it would have to be

1219

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:35,359

probably in the role that i'm in now as

1220

00:53:39,430 --> 00:53:38,400

somewhat of a facilitator interlocutor

1221

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:39,440

um

1222

00:53:44,069 --> 00:53:41,200

you know there are things that i can't

1223

00:53:48,549 --> 00:53:44,079

do and they're things that i can do

1224

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:48,559

as for this czar position you know i i

1225

00:53:53,510 --> 00:53:50,480

i think the old cliché may be right

1226

00:53:55,750 --> 00:53:53,520

asking you shall receive i think there

1227

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:55,760

i think that moment is coming and i

1228

00:53:58,790 --> 00:53:58,000

think it's coming you know pretty soon i

1229

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:58,800

think

1230

00:54:01,990 --> 00:53:59,599

um

1231

00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:02,000

the current construct has a chance to

1232

00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:03,200

work

1233

00:54:06,630 --> 00:54:04,960

there's a lot of other really really

1234

00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:06,640

smart people now that are contributing

1235

00:54:10,309 --> 00:54:08,319

to this and trying to figure out the

1236

00:54:11,910 --> 00:54:10,319

best way to do it yeah there's still

1237

00:54:13,510 --> 00:54:11,920

some bureaucratic challenges and some

1238

00:54:15,670 --> 00:54:13,520

knuckleheads i probably need to retire

1239

00:54:17,190 --> 00:54:15,680

sooner rather than later

1240

00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:17,200

but i also have faith and confidence

1241

00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:18,400

that those people probably won't be in

1242

00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:19,440

the loop

1243

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:21,760

uh in the final format of what this

1244

00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:23,200

looks like

1245

00:54:26,870 --> 00:54:24,800

you know congress and the department of

1246

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:26,880

defense are pretty smart

1247

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:28,800

and i think they they can see where

1248

00:54:31,910 --> 00:54:30,960

those those speed bumps are

1249

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:31,920

so

1250

00:54:35,510 --> 00:54:33,839

yeah there you have it okay i want to go

1251

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:35,520

back to uh before we hit the break i

1252

00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:37,119

want to go back to gillibrand for a

1253

00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:39,119

second and specifically on that

1254

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:40,319

amendment

1255

00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:41,119

um

1256

00:54:43,990 --> 00:54:42,079

when

1257

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:44,000

you read through it which i have and

1258

00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:45,440

many others have

1259

00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:47,440

it's very lengthy it's very wordy but

1260

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:49,440

it's also very comprehensive

1261

00:54:53,190 --> 00:54:51,680

okay there's a lot of information there

1262

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:53,200

when you read this

1263

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:55,520

that that didn't come out of her head i

1264

00:54:59,670 --> 00:54:57,359

i i just don't think she has that kind

1265

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:59,680

of knowledge into the subject with that

1266

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:00,960

kind of depth

1267

00:55:06,710 --> 00:55:04,079

did you and chris assist her

1268

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,720

with the body text look senator

1269

00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:08,720

gillibrand actually is really really

1270

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:10,880

smart absolutely you know she's she

1271

00:55:13,829 --> 00:55:12,480

spread really thin like most senators

1272

00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:13,839

are they got a lot of issues you got to

1273

00:55:17,349 --> 00:55:15,839

deal with and gotta you know try to try

1274

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:17,359

to represent their constituents the best

1275

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:19,359

that they can and their state interests

1276

00:55:22,950 --> 00:55:21,200

uh you know she's she's no dummy you

1277

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:22,960

know if you look where she went to law

1278

00:55:26,870 --> 00:55:25,040

school um you know i i couldn't have

1279

00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:26,880

gotten into that school because i never

1280

00:55:30,549 --> 00:55:29,040

would have been accepted so you know she

1281

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:30,559

she's definitely very intelligent and

1282

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:34,880

her staff is remarkable um and so

1283

00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:37,119

i don't really want to comment specifics

1284

00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:38,400

of where they might or might not have

1285

00:55:41,270 --> 00:55:40,160

got their their their some other

1286

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:41,280

language

1287

00:55:46,150 --> 00:55:44,160

i will say that chris and i have always

1288

00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:46,160

offered ourselves up in any way possible

1289

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:47,440

to assist

1290

00:55:53,030 --> 00:55:50,559

anybody any lawmaker or senior leader

1291

00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:53,040

in this in this topic and so

1292

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:54,319

um

1293

00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:55,599

you know again i'm not going to speak

1294

00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:57,359

for the good senator but she is she is

1295

00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:59,040

highly intelligent and don't be fooled

1296

00:56:02,470 --> 00:56:00,319

by anybody

1297

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:02,480

um you know she may be new to the topic

1298

00:56:06,630 --> 00:56:05,440

but but uh she's she's a really fast

1299

00:56:08,470 --> 00:56:06,640

learner

1300

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:08,480

well

1301
00:56:12,230 --> 00:56:09,440
yeah

1302
00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:12,240
so you did assist because look you have

1303
00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:13,760
to go

1304
00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:16,880
to the source of this information to to

1305
00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:19,839
make sure that it is presented when this

1306
00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:22,160
is legislation like this

1307
00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,079
it's got to be correct right and you've

1308
00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:26,640
got to make sure and you are going to

1309
00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:30,400
reach out to the specialist that that

1310
00:56:34,789 --> 00:56:32,160
has the information that you need to

1311
00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:34,799
include into this and i and others

1312
00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:37,680
specifically we're reading through this

1313
00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:39,280

there has to have been assistance you

1314

00:56:44,069 --> 00:56:41,760

know probably coming from chris and and

1315

00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:44,079

lou on this and i'm glad that they were

1316

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,160

there because it is worded correctly and

1317

00:56:50,069 --> 00:56:48,720

it addresses the issues that we've all

1318

00:56:52,789 --> 00:56:50,079

been concerned about when it comes to

1319

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:52,799

ufos and uaps jimmy we've got one shot

1320

00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:54,160

to do it right and a whole bunch of

1321

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:56,480

shots to do wrong right so so let's

1322

00:57:00,870 --> 00:56:58,960

let's let's let's do it correctly let's

1323

00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:00,880

let's take our time

1324

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:02,880

and and let's let's

1325

00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:05,599

let's do it right and um

1326

00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:06,960

yeah that's that's about all i can say

1327

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:08,640

about the legislation you know chris is

1328

00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:10,160

a

1329

00:57:14,870 --> 00:57:12,720

chris 101

1330

00:57:16,950 --> 00:57:14,880

he is probably and this is a lot's

1331

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,960

coming from me he is probably

1332

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:18,319

single-handedly one of the smartest

1333

00:57:21,750 --> 00:57:20,880

individuals i have ever

1334

00:57:25,670 --> 00:57:21,760

ever

1335

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:25,680

met uh it's almost scary um he he thinks

1336

00:57:31,510 --> 00:57:26,960

in in

1337

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:31,520

playing three-dimensional chess and i'm

1338

00:57:35,349 --> 00:57:32,799

not even playing checkers i'm playing

1339

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:35,359

foursquare right he's connect four he's

1340

00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:36,240

he's

1341

00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:40,640

lot of time in the legislative branch a

1342

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:42,400

lot of time in the executive branch both

1343

00:57:46,390 --> 00:57:44,880

at very senior levels he understands the

1344

00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:46,400

relationship and how both of those

1345

00:57:50,470 --> 00:57:48,160

organizations work

1346

00:57:53,510 --> 00:57:50,480

he's he's truly one of those rare

1347

00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:53,520

masters that you get once a century

1348

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:56,319

uh one quick question uh before we head

1349

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:58,079

to the break this popped up in the chat

1350

00:58:01,990 --> 00:57:59,040

room

1351
00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:02,000
um and this is a serious question

1352
00:58:05,190 --> 00:58:03,839
you know and this is from the community

1353
00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:05,200
lou so

1354
00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:07,680
look at me in focus

1355
00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:10,000
do you prefer you gotta be worried now

1356
00:58:13,109 --> 00:58:11,119
jimmy

1357
00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:13,119
do you prefer

1358
00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:16,240
home depot

1359
00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:21,190
well

1360
00:58:25,829 --> 00:58:22,960
the fact that i'm i'm sponsored by

1361
00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:25,839
neither of them and home depot probably

1362
00:58:29,430 --> 00:58:27,920
is about to erect a statue of me in

1363
00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:29,440

front of their shop because i've spent

1364

00:58:34,549 --> 00:58:31,440

so much money at this point

1365

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,559

and my wife at that location um

1366

00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:36,400

you know home depot

1367

00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:37,839

uh it's kind of like you know the

1368

00:58:41,990 --> 00:58:39,839

american express how you get this like

1369

00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:42,000

american express black card if you're

1370

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:44,319

like really really like super elite well

1371

00:58:47,750 --> 00:58:46,640

home beat depot does the same thing no

1372

00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:47,760

i'm kidding they don't really do that

1373

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:48,880

but if they did

1374

00:58:54,549 --> 00:58:50,640

i would have one of those

1375

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:54,559

a home depot platinum uh uh titanium

1376

00:59:01,750 --> 00:58:58,240

steel card right yeah right exactly i i

1377

00:59:04,069 --> 00:59:01,760

love home depot um i am i'm a blue

1378

00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:04,079

collar guy as you know i do you know

1379

00:59:08,309 --> 00:59:05,839

auto mechanic and do a lot of carpentry

1380

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:08,319

and electrical and plumbing work um not

1381

00:59:11,829 --> 00:59:09,680

because i want to it's because i'm too

1382

00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:11,839

damn cheap and so i made the mistake a

1383

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:14,640

long long time ago with my my incredibly

1384

00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:17,280

lovely wife when we were first dating

1385

00:59:21,349 --> 00:59:18,799

she knew i could do all these things

1386

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:21,359

well that's a mistake because now

1387

00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:23,680

here i am you know in my my later part

1388

00:59:28,870 --> 00:59:26,480

of my uh my my young life and i'm stuck

1389

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:28,880

doing all the home repairs because it

1390

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:32,079

saves a lot of money um and a few years

1391

00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:33,359

back you know my

1392

00:59:37,910 --> 00:59:36,160

my wife would i think uh get favors from

1393

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:37,920

her friends by loaning me out to do

1394

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:39,920

other odd jobs you know so once i'm

1395

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:41,280

finished with my honey doula she'd say

1396

00:59:44,390 --> 00:59:42,640

hey listen can you go over to sally's

1397

00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:44,400

house and you know maybe fix their fan

1398

00:59:47,990 --> 00:59:45,839

or fix their electrical work because

1399

00:59:50,549 --> 00:59:48,000

they're having issues

1400

00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:50,559

so yeah back to the home depot question

1401

00:59:55,349 --> 00:59:53,280

uh i i know home depot very well in fact

1402

00:59:57,910 --> 00:59:55,359

if you want electrical supplies that's

1403

00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:57,920

going to be on aisle 19

1404

01:00:01,829 --> 00:59:59,599

supply i can tell you exactly they

1405

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:01,839

haven't been stocked absolutely no you

1406

01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:04,559

know what um uh i think you volunteer

1407

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:06,799

for more than you're leading on i think

1408

01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:09,200

you volunteer because uh lou said to me

1409

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:10,960

we were talking jeeps one day or on the

1410

01:00:15,990 --> 01:00:13,200

phone and this is a

1411

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:16,000

quote this is word for word church bring

1412

01:00:21,030 --> 01:00:18,640

that jeep up to my house let's work on

1413

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:21,040

that thing let's modify that thing

1414

01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:23,440

that's what you you volunteered for that

1415

01:00:28,390 --> 01:00:25,440

absolutely man you see my girl i'm a

1416

01:00:30,390 --> 01:00:28,400

jeep guy man i love jeeps i love trucks

1417

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:30,400

and motorcycles uh i'm a gearhead you

1418

01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:32,240

know it's funny because i love working

1419

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:34,480

on on cars and um and they don't

1420

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:35,839

at you they don't yell you know unlike

1421

01:00:38,710 --> 01:00:37,200

people when you're in the medical field

1422

01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:38,720

and you're you're trying to fix them up

1423

01:00:42,069 --> 01:00:40,240

they're screaming and complaining at you

1424

01:00:43,990 --> 01:00:42,079

and you got malpractice you don't have

1425

01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:44,000

vehicles you just put on some loud rock

1426

01:00:48,390 --> 01:00:46,160

and roll music and and you know maybe

1427

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,400

crack a beer or so and and and you're

1428

01:00:52,230 --> 01:00:50,640

good and usually hopefully what you've

1429

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:52,240

done you know the vehicle turns out

1430

01:00:56,549 --> 01:00:54,240

better than than when you found it but

1431

01:00:58,710 --> 01:00:56,559

um i particularly like the old jeeps

1432

01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:58,720

those old girls won the wars for us and

1433

01:01:03,270 --> 01:01:01,200

in world war ii and korean war

1434

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:03,280

and um you know there's not a whole lot

1435

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:05,520

of those old girls left and i just i'd

1436

01:01:09,829 --> 01:01:06,799

love to restore them back to their

1437

01:01:12,230 --> 01:01:09,839

original glory and and just you know

1438

01:01:14,630 --> 01:01:12,240

bring them back to to their original

1439

01:01:16,230 --> 01:01:14,640

their original luster um they they did a

1440

01:01:18,630 --> 01:01:16,240

lot you know they won the wars for for

1441

01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:18,640

our country no doubt about what i love

1442

01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:21,520

mine one day as we head to the break uh

1443

01:01:24,710 --> 01:01:22,480

uh

1444

01:01:26,789 --> 01:01:24,720

one day i took a picture

1445

01:01:31,589 --> 01:01:26,799

of the tire

1446

01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:31,599

lou asked me to i sent him the picture

1447

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:33,599

for two days he texted me

1448

01:01:43,829 --> 01:01:41,190

let's take our break right here we'll

1449

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:43,839

get back to ufos and uaps right after

1450

01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:46,079

this break with lou elizondo i am your

1451
01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:48,559
host jimmy church this is fade to black

1452
01:01:54,390 --> 01:01:50,240
stay with us we'll be right back after

1453
01:01:54,400 --> 01:02:13,349
[Music]

1454
01:02:19,010 --> 01:02:15,510
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1455
01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:19,020
on the game changer radio network

1456
01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:20,559
[Music]

1457
01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:22,960
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1458
01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:26,400
powerhouse kumx db

1459
01:02:35,029 --> 01:02:31,750
this is billy carson with forbidden

1460
01:02:37,029 --> 01:02:35,039
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1461
01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:37,039
has just reached its one year

1462
01:02:42,470 --> 01:02:40,160
anniversary that's right one year and as

1463
01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:42,480

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1464

01:02:48,309 --> 01:02:45,280

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1465

01:02:51,430 --> 01:02:48,319

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1466

01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:51,440

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1467

01:02:57,029 --> 01:02:54,079

documentaries conferences workshops

1468

01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:57,039

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1469

01:03:01,990 --> 01:02:59,680

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1470

01:03:04,150 --> 01:03:02,000

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1471

01:03:08,710 --> 01:03:04,160

mobile device or get the forbidden

1472

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:08,720

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1473

01:03:15,430 --> 01:03:11,839

itunes or google play today and use

1474

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:15,440

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1475

01:03:22,789 --> 01:03:17,920

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1476

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:24,870

because you never got that pony you

1477

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:26,960

always wanted

1478

01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:28,640

damn it

1479

01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:31,039

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1480

01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:38,870

listen i know and you know that you've

1481

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:41,280

always wanted your first crystal skull

1482

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:43,520

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1483

01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:45,680

but you just don't know where to go to

1484

01:03:49,510 --> 01:03:47,440

find the real thing

1485

01:03:52,150 --> 01:03:49,520

then i met carolyn ford over at

1486

01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:52,160

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1487

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:54,559

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1488

01:03:59,029 --> 01:03:56,559

of the most respected ancient crystal

1489

01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:59,039

skulls in the world all of her unique

1490

01:04:03,190 --> 01:04:00,880

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1491

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:03,200

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1492

01:04:07,910 --> 01:04:05,200

carved from the finest gemstone and

1493

01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:07,920

materials imprinting is the process of

1494

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:09,920

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1495

01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:13,520

master skull or master computer einstein

1496

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:16,000

the ancient crystal skull to see

1497

01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:17,680

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1498

01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:20,400

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1499

01:04:25,349 --> 01:04:22,799

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1500

01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:25,359

banner over on our site don't forget to

1501

01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:27,920

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1502

01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:30,640

receive 10 off of your order today

1503

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:33,680

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1504

01:04:41,670 --> 01:04:36,559

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1505

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:43,829

when you take the beans from central

1506

01:04:48,870 --> 01:04:46,400

america with dashes of indonesian and

1507

01:04:51,990 --> 01:04:48,880

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1508

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:52,000

dark side of fade to black you create

1509

01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:54,559

the ultimate brew of fringe

1510

01:05:00,789 --> 01:04:57,520

introducing the fade to black blend from

1511

01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:00,799

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1512

01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:03,599

darkest customized roast was created for

1513

01:05:08,950 --> 01:05:06,400

the love of fade to black

1514

01:05:11,589 --> 01:05:08,960

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1515

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:11,599

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1516

01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:15,119

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1517

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:16,559

coffee doc

1518

01:05:22,150 --> 01:05:19,119

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1519

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:22,160

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1520

01:05:27,270 --> 01:05:24,640

further into the darkness of the roast

1521

01:05:29,950 --> 01:05:27,280

is fade to black blend from river moon

1522

01:05:31,910 --> 01:05:29,960

coffee just click on the banner at

1523

01:05:35,670 --> 01:05:31,920

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1524

01:05:36,410 --> 01:05:35,680

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1525

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:36,420

today

1526

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:38,559

[Music]

1527

01:05:44,230 --> 01:05:40,240

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1528

01:05:48,069 --> 01:05:46,150

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1529

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:48,079

planet and you're listening to my good

1530

01:05:54,789 --> 01:05:52,640

friend jimmy church fade to black

1531

01:05:56,870 --> 01:05:54,799

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1532

01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:56,880

jimmychurchradio.com

1533

01:06:02,150 --> 01:05:59,920

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1534

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:02,160

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1535

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:11,430

we're the honey brothers

1536

01:06:15,270 --> 01:06:13,680

and you're listening to jimmy church the

1537

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:15,280

revolution

1538

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:16,880

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1539

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:18,880

and you can become an official fate or

1540

01:06:22,150 --> 01:06:21,200

not by just going to our membership

1541

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:22,160

section

1542

01:06:29,829 --> 01:06:27,510

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1543

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:29,839

conscious life expo and you're listening

1544

01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:32,160

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1545

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:34,559

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1546

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:38,160

astrological chart since 1963. true

1547

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:40,000

story

1548

01:06:43,349 --> 01:06:41,680

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1549

01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:43,359

report and you're listening to jimmy

1550

01:07:05,430 --> 01:06:45,280

church on fade to black

1551

01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:05,440

[Music]

1552

01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:06,960

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

1553

01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:09,520

jimmy church tonight lou elizondo is

1554

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:11,119

with us

1555

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:13,359

this is fade to black

1556

01:07:18,309 --> 01:07:15,440

now i've i've set the tone for the

1557

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:18,319

evening and uh

1558

01:07:23,750 --> 01:07:21,680

i've got to tell you lou we have uh

1559

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:23,760

a million questions that have been

1560

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:25,440

emailed to me posted throughout social

1561

01:07:29,910 --> 01:07:27,280

media and i can almost

1562

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:29,920

just you know just read down the list of

1563

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:32,880

questions but one of the things and i'm

1564

01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:34,880

sure that you've caught some of this you

1565

01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:36,160

pay attention

1566

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:38,480

uh to social media

1567

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:41,280

one of the things that comes up over and

1568

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:42,720

over again

1569

01:07:47,109 --> 01:07:44,480

is is trust

1570

01:07:49,029 --> 01:07:47,119

so i'm going to ask you a bla i mean

1571

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:49,039

there are those that you know you know

1572

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:51,119

trust lou and there's those that say i'm

1573

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:53,039

on the fence and then the other i don't

1574

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:55,200

trust him at all

1575

01:07:59,190 --> 01:07:57,760

and so i'm going to ask it in in this

1576

01:08:01,190 --> 01:07:59,200

way

1577

01:08:03,829 --> 01:08:01,200

should i jimmy church

1578

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:03,839

trust you should i trust

1579

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:06,799

a disinformation special agent

1580

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:08,720

well first of all counterintelligence

1581

01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:11,280

isn't a disinformation special agent

1582

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:13,520

that is the work of psyops psychological

1583

01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:16,319

operations oh so i i said it i said it

1584

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:19,040

incorrectly but i think i think you know

1585

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:20,640

well i think people will misunderstand

1586

01:08:25,110 --> 01:08:23,120

my job when they lose trained sites

1587

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:25,120

counterintelligence special agent he was

1588

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:27,199

trained to deceive that's not correct my

1589

01:08:32,390 --> 01:08:30,000

job was to capture terrorists and spies

1590

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:32,400

that's what my job was and so

1591

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:33,199

uh

1592

01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:35,279

whether you trust me or not that's up to

1593

01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:37,199

you that's a personal decision i would

1594

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:38,480

never tell anybody

1595

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:39,759

because this goes right back into the

1596

01:08:42,870 --> 01:08:41,199

same trap where these other idiots are

1597

01:08:45,269 --> 01:08:42,880

telling people oh only trust me and what

1598

01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:45,279

i say right you do your own homework the

1599

01:08:49,110 --> 01:08:46,880

bottom line is proof is in the pudding

1600

01:08:50,550 --> 01:08:49,120

if you don't like what i'm doing then

1601
01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:50,560
you don't have to listen to what i have

1602
01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:51,520
to say

1603
01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:53,520
but you can't deny that we have achieved

1604
01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:55,120
more in four years than

1605
01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:57,759
than 99 of these other people have in

1606
01:09:01,430 --> 01:09:00,000
their entire lifetimes now

1607
01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:01,440
does that mean you should trust me i

1608
01:09:04,870 --> 01:09:03,359
don't know it's up to you you don't have

1609
01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:04,880
to try to look people trust presidents

1610
01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:06,799
and they distrust presidents people

1611
01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:08,239
trust their their spouses and they

1612
01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:10,400
distrust their spouses i mean this is

1613
01:09:15,189 --> 01:09:12,480

the real world we live in you know i'm

1614

01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:15,199

not here to win a popularity contest you

1615

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:16,960

know i do these these these

1616

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:18,560

conversations radio shows and the

1617

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:20,640

universe reviews that i do on on radio

1618

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:22,640

and podcasting for free because i'm

1619

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:24,719

trying to to get information i haven't

1620

01:09:28,789 --> 01:09:26,880

sold people you know seventeen hundred

1621

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:28,799

dollars to to some place to come hear me

1622

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:30,880

talk i'm not i'm not doing that you

1623

01:09:34,630 --> 01:09:32,880

don't see me doing that my information's

1624

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:34,640

free you can choose to listen to it or

1625

01:09:37,669 --> 01:09:36,080

you can choose to listen to somebody

1626

01:09:39,990 --> 01:09:37,679

else i'll never tell you don't listen to

1627

01:09:41,669 --> 01:09:40,000

somebody else what it will simply say is

1628

01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:41,679

anybody else who tells you that their

1629

01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:43,679

opinion is the only one that counts

1630

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:46,239

you better really pay attention and be

1631

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:48,640

careful because that's a warning sign

1632

01:09:52,390 --> 01:09:50,400

whether you should trust me i have to

1633

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:52,400

earn your trust okay i don't expect

1634

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:54,800

people to blindly trust me i expect you

1635

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:56,400

to look at my track record i expect you

1636

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:58,159

to look at what i've said in the past

1637

01:10:01,990 --> 01:10:00,080

and have i delivered it's simple yes or

1638

01:10:04,870 --> 01:10:02,000

no there's no you don't need to go into

1639

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:04,880

other well let me look simple yes or no

1640

01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:07,280

did i deliver on what i said i was going

1641

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:09,440

to deliver and have i said the things

1642

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,560

that i've said and had they come to

1643

01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:12,719

fruition that's it it's that simple and

1644

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:14,480

at the end of the day if you still want

1645

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,920

to trust because you don't like my beard

1646

01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:17,199

you don't like my goatee or you don't

1647

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:18,480

like whatever hat i'm wearing today

1648

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:19,840

because i'm wearing an american flag on

1649

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:22,320

it then don't trust me you know i i

1650

01:10:25,510 --> 01:10:23,920

don't really care i'm still doing what

1651

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:25,520

i'm doing you're not going to stop me

1652

01:10:28,390 --> 01:10:27,120

from doing what i'm doing and if you

1653

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:28,400

want to be part of the suffering you

1654

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:30,560

want to be part of the conversation guys

1655

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:32,159

there's and gals there's enough room on

1656

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:34,480

the boat for everybody come one come all

1657

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:36,560

i love you all come on board even those

1658

01:10:40,550 --> 01:10:38,560

who disagree that's okay because

1659

01:10:42,870 --> 01:10:40,560

alternative analysis is important what i

1660

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:42,880

don't like are fraudsters and hoaxers

1661

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:45,120

those people are not welcome on the boat

1662

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:47,199

so if those people don't don't trust me

1663

01:10:50,709 --> 01:10:49,120

then god bless them good i don't want

1664

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:50,719

them to trust me because those are

1665

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:52,560

exactly the kind of people i don't want

1666

01:10:56,310 --> 01:10:54,640

on board let them stay out there in the

1667

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:56,320

fringe let them continue doing what

1668

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:58,080

they're doing because it allows me to

1669

01:11:01,350 --> 01:10:59,760

continue focusing on the real work that

1670

01:11:03,110 --> 01:11:01,360

needs to be done which is real

1671

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:03,120

disclosure

1672

01:11:08,950 --> 01:11:04,080

um

1673

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:08,960

i remember this uh

1674

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:10,480

entire uh

1675

01:11:15,350 --> 01:11:12,960

situation as it unfolded you picked up

1676

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,360

some metal samples from benny foggins

1677

01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:17,520

and and larry seekander

1678

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:21,920

um what what happened uh to those

1679

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:24,080

to those metal samples are

1680

01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:26,400

are they now classified

1681

01:11:30,709 --> 01:11:28,960

is is there something else going on

1682

01:11:31,669 --> 01:11:30,719

larry and benning are are great people i

1683

01:11:33,669 --> 01:11:31,679

don't know if you ever had a chance to

1684

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:33,679

talk with them uh but but extremely

1685

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:36,000

forthcoming and really riveting stories

1686

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:37,679

and they have been very very generous in

1687

01:11:41,669 --> 01:11:40,159

their ability to to allow us to look at

1688

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:41,679

stuff i'm not going to get into detail

1689

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:43,920

that's up for them to discuss

1690

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:47,760

when i left tsa the the creda if you

1691

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:49,280

will that we had the crate agreement

1692

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:52,239

went with me i was the signatory on it

1693

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:54,880

we are still very interested in in in

1694

01:11:59,910 --> 01:11:57,120

materials all materials any material

1695

01:12:01,590 --> 01:11:59,920

that is interesting um and you know

1696

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:01,600

quite frankly benny and larry deserve to

1697

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:03,360

have their day in court on this they

1698

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:05,360

they have their they deserve

1699

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:08,719

to to have professionals look at the

1700

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:11,199

material with the same level of rigor

1701

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:13,760

that we we apply towards other things

1702

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:15,600

and so that is what we're working very

1703

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:17,600

hard on i i cannot unfortunately i'm not

1704

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:20,080

liberty to go into a lot of detail and

1705

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:22,239

some of this really is is also their

1706

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:23,840

business so out of due respect for them

1707

01:12:27,430 --> 01:12:25,679

i don't want to say too much

1708

01:12:30,149 --> 01:12:27,440

what i will say is we are still very

1709

01:12:31,750 --> 01:12:30,159

interested in it okay uh so data

1710

01:12:35,590 --> 01:12:31,760

has there been

1711

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:35,600

uh conclusions of the measurement and

1712

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:37,760

observation of the material there has

1713

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:41,199

been some preliminary um analysis i'm

1714

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:43,040

not going to go into detail on that more

1715

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:44,880

analysis needs to be done

1716

01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:46,480

we need now

1717

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:48,159

the right expertise with the right

1718

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,880

equipment and talent to to go into the

1719

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:52,560

next level and really really begin to

1720

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:54,239

scrutinize this

1721

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:56,560

it's really too early for me to provide

1722

01:13:02,390 --> 01:12:59,120

any type of of uh analytic conclusion

1723

01:13:04,630 --> 01:13:02,400

it's just it's too premature who is

1724

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:04,640

responsible for releasing the

1725

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:06,640

information of the data not only back to

1726

01:13:10,870 --> 01:13:08,880

benny and larry but to the public does

1727

01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:10,880

that come from the army

1728

01:13:14,630 --> 01:13:13,120

well look the material belongs at least

1729

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:14,640

the mature you're talking about belongs

1730

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:16,000

to benny and larry

1731

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:17,280

there's other material we have that

1732

01:13:20,950 --> 01:13:18,880

doesn't but the material that belongs to

1733

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:20,960

benny larry that's their property so

1734

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:23,120

it's up to them to determine

1735

01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:24,640

what they want to say publicly about

1736

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:26,640

this when the results come out the final

1737

01:13:30,950 --> 01:13:28,800

results that's not up to me that's their

1738

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:30,960

property because they were kind enough

1739

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:32,560

to allow us to look at it that's their

1740

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:33,600

business

1741

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:35,280

i'm not certainly going to speak on

1742

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:36,480

behalf of

1743

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:38,640

of larry or benny um

1744

01:13:42,149 --> 01:13:41,040

you know i frankly wouldn't even even

1745

01:13:43,590 --> 01:13:42,159

acknowledge

1746

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:43,600

those individuals but you said their

1747

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:45,199

names um

1748

01:13:48,709 --> 01:13:46,880

but um you know these these are good

1749

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:48,719

people and deserve to have the answers

1750

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:50,480

that that they're looking for and you

1751

01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:52,560

know we we want to help them out

1752

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:55,199

is it leaning towards

1753

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:57,600

uh you can nod your head and if you

1754

01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:59,040

can't answer

1755

01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:01,440

is it leaning towards uh

1756

01:14:06,630 --> 01:14:05,120

an origin not of this earth

1757

01:14:08,470 --> 01:14:06,640

it's too early to tell some of the

1758

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:08,480

material is interesting um it's

1759

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:10,239

interesting enough to toward further

1760

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:12,000

analysis and i'll say that okay i'm not

1761

01:14:16,149 --> 01:14:13,679

going to go any more than that because

1762

01:14:17,830 --> 01:14:16,159

i'm not a material science expert right

1763

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:17,840

and i'm certainly

1764

01:14:22,149 --> 01:14:19,600

you know i'm certainly in a position

1765

01:14:24,630 --> 01:14:22,159

where where we really real i really want

1766

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:24,640

to give more time and latitude to have

1767

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:26,320

the right studies done the worst thing

1768

01:14:30,149 --> 01:14:28,000

you want to do is come with something

1769

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:30,159

come out with something conclusively but

1770

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:32,080

prematurely uh that doesn't do anybody

1771

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:34,960

any good now you had said to me uh this

1772

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:36,640

was a couple of months ago and i'm

1773

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:39,520

bringing it up now in front of the

1774

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:41,520

record for the audience please clarify i

1775

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:42,880

don't want anybody to think that i

1776

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:45,520

provided you those names no no no no

1777

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:47,360

that's that's my

1778

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:49,120

their oh yeah well

1779

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:51,520

lou knows nothing about what's inside of

1780

01:14:53,669 --> 01:14:52,560

my head

1781

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:53,679

what's gonna

1782

01:15:00,070 --> 01:14:58,320

a couple of months ago

1783

01:15:03,030 --> 01:15:00,080

you said to me

1784

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:03,040

that you had grown a beard and you're

1785

01:15:07,430 --> 01:15:05,600

getting in shape you're working on your

1786

01:15:09,430 --> 01:15:07,440

diet you've lost weight i wouldn't

1787

01:15:11,430 --> 01:15:09,440

recognize you well

1788

01:15:12,709 --> 01:15:11,440

uh because you're working on your book

1789

01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:12,719

that's what you said to me now i'm

1790

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:14,560

looking at you now you haven't lost that

1791

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:18,080

weight but you did grow the beard

1792

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,800

well actually i lost 30 pounds

1793

01:15:24,390 --> 01:15:22,080

i'm up another five pounds but that's

1794

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:24,400

okay you know the camera

1795

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:26,480

i don't see it but how's the book coming

1796

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:28,239

along what's going on

1797

01:15:33,990 --> 01:15:31,679

um it's it's coming along quite well um

1798

01:15:36,070 --> 01:15:34,000

you know the uh

1799

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,080

writing a book um

1800

01:15:40,149 --> 01:15:38,400

is is not easy um

1801

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:40,159

and you got to put a lot of time into it

1802

01:15:43,750 --> 01:15:41,679

it's not just putting your thoughts down

1803

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:43,760

on paper right you have to you have to

1804

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:47,120

back things up and this book i i want it

1805

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:48,080

to be

1806

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:50,239

that people can look at for years and

1807

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:53,199

years to come and say wow that was that

1808

01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:56,719

was a a moment in time that changed the

1809

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:58,719

conversation

1810

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:00,960

it put out information that was

1811

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:04,719

absolutely irrefutable

1812

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:07,120

and there's also a very very real reason

1813

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:09,280

why i'm writing this book um i'm not

1814

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:10,480

going to go into it right now it'll be

1815

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:12,640

apparent once it's out and once it's out

1816

01:16:15,430 --> 01:16:13,760

i think people are going to have a whole

1817

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:15,440

new appreciation they're going to say oh

1818

01:16:18,630 --> 01:16:17,120

how clever that's

1819

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:18,640

makes a lot of sense

1820

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:19,600

um

1821

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:21,120

i'm writing the book for a very specific

1822

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:23,760

reason and i think it will be

1823

01:16:27,510 --> 01:16:26,000

helpful to a lot of people it will what

1824

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,520

i want to do is stop the conversation

1825

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:29,440

from going backwards so if anything if

1826

01:16:34,630 --> 01:16:31,360

this book

1827

01:16:37,750 --> 01:16:34,640

think of a road right creates um

1828

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:37,760

creates some sort of of of roadblock

1829

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:40,320

that prevents you from sliding backwards

1830

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:42,960

then then that will be that will be an

1831

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:44,640

achievement for me that's what i want to

1832

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:46,320

achieve i don't want the conversation

1833

01:16:50,709 --> 01:16:48,560

ever trying to be pushed back into the

1834

01:16:52,950 --> 01:16:50,719

bottle i want this book to stand on its

1835

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:52,960

own and people say okay

1836

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:54,719

we can never go back to where we were

1837

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:57,120

because this this one book because of

1838

01:17:02,630 --> 01:17:00,480

this book now we know abcde as an

1839

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:02,640

absolute fact and therefore

1840

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:04,320

let's continue to have a conversation

1841

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:05,920

moving forward

1842

01:17:10,630 --> 01:17:09,520

and the book is centered on the ufo uap

1843

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:10,640

issue

1844

01:17:14,709 --> 01:17:12,719

yes it is and i mean i could talk about

1845

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:14,719

a whole lot of stuff in my life but you

1846

01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:17,040

know um the book would be a hell of a

1847

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:19,199

lot longer than that so i don't want to

1848

01:17:23,350 --> 01:17:20,640

put people to sleep i want to keep it

1849

01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:23,360

very focused on the topic uh my time in

1850

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:25,679

atip and what we found and how we found

1851

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:27,840

it and who was with us and and and

1852

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:29,520

whatnot and i think that's important i

1853

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:30,880

think i think the american people

1854

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:33,040

deserve to have that information

1855

01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:34,080

do you

1856

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:36,239

consider yourself

1857

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:38,560

uh somebody that

1858

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:40,480

knows secrets

1859

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:42,560

or do you consider yourself when it

1860

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:46,400

comes to the ufo uap et issue

1861

01:17:50,470 --> 01:17:48,719

or do you consider yourself someone that

1862

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:50,480

is trying

1863

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:52,800

to get at that information

1864

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:54,800

no we know secrets i mean that's that i

1865

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:57,600

had a security clearance absolutely no

1866

01:18:02,790 --> 01:18:00,000

secrets i can't discuss them but what i

1867

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:02,800

can do is provide unclassified

1868

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:04,320

information in a way and by the way

1869

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:06,400

that's never been revealed before in a

1870

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:08,000

way that i don't have to have a

1871

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:10,239

classified conversation

1872

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:12,239

those videos were perfect example you

1873

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:14,159

know atyp did a lot of classified work

1874

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:16,480

you're just now now seeing some of this

1875

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:18,480

information come to fruition let me let

1876

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:20,320

me share with you a headline just today

1877

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:22,239

with your readers that came out

1878

01:18:25,750 --> 01:18:24,000

uh and and normally i wouldn't do this

1879

01:18:28,870 --> 01:18:25,760

but this is important listen to this

1880

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:30,310

life beyond

1881

01:18:35,590 --> 01:18:33,520

nsa warns aliens could contact humans

1882

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,600

through high frequency signals as

1883

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:37,920

experts warn we're not alone in the

1884

01:18:40,870 --> 01:18:38,960

universe

1885

01:18:42,630 --> 01:18:40,880

the national security agency has warned

1886

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:42,640

that aliens could contact humans through

1887

01:18:46,149 --> 01:18:44,560

high frequency signals as experts say

1888

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,159

we're not alone in the universe a

1889

01:18:50,030 --> 01:18:48,560

declassified document from the nsa

1890

01:18:52,790 --> 01:18:50,040

titled communication with

1891

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:52,800

extraterrestrial intelligence explains

1892

01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:55,040

the various methods aliens could use to

1893

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:56,960

communicate now

1894

01:19:01,189 --> 01:18:58,400

this is a headline that came out from

1895

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:01,199

the nsa national security agency it was

1896

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:03,679

a classified document but i am certain

1897

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:05,040

because we're now having this

1898

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:07,040

conversation publicly it has been

1899

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:09,360

declassified it is now in the public

1900

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:12,000

sphere now now think about that that's

1901

01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:15,280

just one example of the nsa why would if

1902

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:18,560

nobody in the government was looking at

1903

01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:20,000

ufos

1904

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:22,560

then why would the nsa

1905

01:19:26,790 --> 01:19:23,520

write

1906

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:26,800

a report titled classified report titled

1907

01:19:29,990 --> 01:19:28,239

communicate with extraterrestrials

1908

01:19:31,990 --> 01:19:30,000

intelligence

1909

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:32,000

what's the date on that yeah what's the

1910

01:19:36,310 --> 01:19:34,239

date on that report

1911

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:36,320

uh my gosh well i'd have to go through

1912

01:19:39,620 --> 01:19:38,880

this whole thing here um let me take a

1913

01:19:41,110 --> 01:19:39,630

look here

1914

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:41,120

[Music]

1915

01:19:46,070 --> 01:19:44,800

you have to give me a moment um

1916

01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:46,080

let's see here hundred thousand light

1917

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:47,440

years away

1918

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:50,400

uh you know called the uh

1919

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:52,000

i will have to find it for you unless

1920

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:53,280

you want me to spend the next five

1921

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:54,239

minutes

1922

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:55,280

but

1923

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:57,040

i'm sure one of your readers probably or

1924

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:59,120

your listeners right now is going to

1925

01:20:03,750 --> 01:20:01,120

throw it up on the chat group i i'm

1926

01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:03,760

certain that they are aware of it

1927

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:05,040

but that's a big deal because think

1928

01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:06,880

about it what it means is that

1929

01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:10,400

it's not just dod or the cia or the air

1930

01:20:15,350 --> 01:20:13,600

force or the dni it is the nsa

1931

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:15,360

that is putting out that report that was

1932

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:18,400

classified so my point being back to the

1933

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:20,880

book you know a lot of times you can say

1934

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:22,719

things and do things those videos that

1935

01:20:26,629 --> 01:20:25,120

were released in 2017

1936

01:20:28,629 --> 01:20:26,639

those that even though they were

1937

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:28,639

unclassified videos a little bit grainy

1938

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:30,480

they did a lot to spark the conversation

1939

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:33,199

they allowed very sensitive classified

1940

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:34,639

information to finally get to where it

1941

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:36,320

needs to go to to the point now where

1942

01:20:39,669 --> 01:20:37,920

some of that information is being

1943

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:39,679

provided to the public

1944

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:40,880

with uh

1945

01:20:46,470 --> 01:20:43,840

uh to to that point if this is is

1946

01:20:48,550 --> 01:20:46,480

something recent you know uh within a

1947

01:20:49,510 --> 01:20:48,560

year or two

1948

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:49,520

uh

1949

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:51,840

that's significant it may even be more

1950

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:53,199

significant

1951

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:55,679

if it's an older report right if it's 10

1952

01:20:59,350 --> 01:20:56,960

years old

1953

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:59,360

and i i just find that really really

1954

01:21:04,310 --> 01:21:01,600

interesting and also the mention of high

1955

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:04,320

frequency and so would that indicate to

1956

01:21:08,149 --> 01:21:07,280

you specifically about this nsa report

1957

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:08,159

lou

1958

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:11,360

that they know something that they are

1959

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:14,400

they may have received a signal right do

1960

01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:15,360

you have to

1961

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:17,440

read between the lines here well i mean

1962

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:19,440

it's always fun to speculate right right

1963

01:21:22,709 --> 01:21:21,199

but at the end of the day you know it

1964

01:21:24,790 --> 01:21:22,719

doesn't really get us any closer to the

1965

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:24,800

truth it's just a hypothesis um

1966

01:21:28,709 --> 01:21:26,239

obviously you don't spend government

1967

01:21:29,590 --> 01:21:28,719

money taxpayer money unless there's a

1968

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:29,600

reason

1969

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:31,440

so someone commissioned this report

1970

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:33,440

someone commissioned this report a lot

1971

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,560

of people someone had to write it

1972

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:36,239

someone had to analyze it someone had to

1973

01:21:39,270 --> 01:21:37,840

correct it someone had to approve it

1974

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:39,280

someone had to coordinate it someone had

1975

01:21:43,110 --> 01:21:41,440

to distribute it so it's not just you

1976

01:21:45,189 --> 01:21:43,120

know a one-off someone writing a a

1977

01:21:47,590 --> 01:21:45,199

report i mean this this is a an

1978

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:47,600

officially sanctioned report from none

1979

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:49,600

other than the national security agency

1980

01:21:52,629 --> 01:21:51,600

right so people who do fisas and stuff

1981

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:52,639

like that for an intelligent

1982

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:54,159

surveillance act so

1983

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:56,719

so um wasting their time on something

1984

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:00,159

frivolous is probably not a wise idea so

1985

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:03,440

so um you know you you you you read

1986

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:05,120

between the lines

1987

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:08,159

yeah well i'm doing just that and i want

1988

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:13,840

to go back to uh this ufo uap czar if

1989

01:22:15,830 --> 01:22:14,960

you will

1990

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:15,840

the

1991

01:22:22,390 --> 01:22:20,880

air force and we'll deal with that in

1992

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:22,400

the next segment

1993

01:22:27,990 --> 01:22:25,040

the agencies are used to

1994

01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:28,000

not cooperating not communicating not

1995

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:30,080

only to the public or to capitol hill

1996

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:33,120

but to anybody and to other agencies

1997

01:22:37,189 --> 01:22:36,080

how do we know if they are revealing

1998

01:22:40,709 --> 01:22:37,199

because

1999

01:22:41,669 --> 01:22:40,719

uh in in in processing these reports

2000

01:22:45,430 --> 01:22:41,679

through

2001

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:45,440

uh to aim to get to reports that will go

2002

01:22:49,189 --> 01:22:46,800

to congress

2003

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:49,199

how do we know what they know great

2004

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:51,920

question great question well well they

2005

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:54,560

weren't and and it seems now this is why

2006

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:56,639

i said the gears are beginning to turn

2007

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:59,120

uh it it is apparent to me and a few

2008

01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:01,199

others that that it is starting to work

2009

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:03,199

that there is that collaboration and

2010

01:23:06,229 --> 01:23:04,719

coordination and cooperation amongst

2011

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:06,239

agencies is still not as good as it

2012

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:08,639

should be but but it's a hell of a start

2013

01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:10,080

it's happening that conversation is

2014

01:23:13,750 --> 01:23:11,360

occurring they're having working groups

2015

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:13,760

they're having weekly meetings vtcs

2016

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:15,840

video television conferences

2017

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:18,000

and they have reports to congress and

2018

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:19,679

the committees are asking the hard

2019

01:23:23,189 --> 01:23:20,880

questions they're poking them into

2020

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:23,199

chests and saying hey we want answers

2021

01:23:27,990 --> 01:23:24,719

what are you doing come up here and

2022

01:23:30,070 --> 01:23:28,000

testify so so that's that's a big deal

2023

01:23:31,830 --> 01:23:30,080

it's working i mean this is this is

2024

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:31,840

really if there was anything that that i

2025

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:33,600

could ask your audience to do would be

2026

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,840

just you know what write a quick note to

2027

01:23:39,430 --> 01:23:37,440

to to congress to those folks and just

2028

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:39,440

say thanks because it'd probably mean a

2029

01:23:44,790 --> 01:23:42,639

lot because they put a lot of of of

2030

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:44,800

equity on the line

2031

01:23:47,750 --> 01:23:46,239

and credibility to have this

2032

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,760

conversation they're willing to risk

2033

01:23:51,430 --> 01:23:49,440

everything to have the conversation and

2034

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:51,440

force the government to do its job

2035

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:54,719

um i i'll bet you that that gillibrand

2036

01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:56,560

and rubio and burchette would love just

2037

01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:58,400

a simple email just saying hey you know

2038

01:24:01,510 --> 01:24:00,159

what we really appreciate it thank you

2039

01:24:03,430 --> 01:24:01,520

because they're they're doing a great

2040

01:24:05,270 --> 01:24:03,440

job gallego the same thing he's doing a

2041

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:05,280

fantastic job following this up as well

2042

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:07,280

and there's some other individuals uh

2043

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:10,239

warner and company walker congressman

2044

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:13,840

walker uh from from from his last tenure

2045

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:16,560

really did a lot to to try to open this

2046

01:24:20,390 --> 01:24:18,719

conversation up there's there's there's

2047

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:20,400

a there's a pretty good comprehensive

2048

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:22,159

list of of heroes out there that i bet

2049

01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:23,360

would love

2050

01:24:28,629 --> 01:24:26,400

uh just to hear you know a simple thanks

2051

01:24:30,629 --> 01:24:28,639

now how far back uh does the

2052

01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:30,639

conversation go when it comes to rubio

2053

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:32,960

and gillibrand and others in the senate

2054

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:35,280

intelligence committee

2055

01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:37,920

interfacing back to od and i

2056

01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:39,600

and the department of defense and

2057

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:41,840

specifically now aim

2058

01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:44,400

how far back did the details go

2059

01:24:48,390 --> 01:24:46,560

are there conversations about roswell

2060

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:48,400

are there conversations about things

2061

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:51,760

that uh predated 2004

2062

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:54,159

well of course before 2004. i i don't

2063

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:55,600

want to i don't want to

2064

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:57,360

go and necessarily say roswell because

2065

01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:58,880

that tends to be a third rail issue

2066

01:25:02,070 --> 01:25:00,400

right for a lot of people

2067

01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:02,080

but yeah we want to know what what does

2068

01:25:06,390 --> 01:25:04,159

the dod know how long have we known

2069

01:25:08,310 --> 01:25:06,400

about it and and what what did we figure

2070

01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:08,320

out if anything and these are the right

2071

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:10,239

questions to ask you know that i tried

2072

01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:11,760

to make the point last year that you

2073

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:13,679

know we talk about the tic tac

2074

01:25:18,149 --> 01:25:16,320

all the time but in the 50s and 60s they

2075

01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:18,159

saw the same thing that referred to it

2076

01:25:22,149 --> 01:25:20,159

as a flying white throat lozenge and

2077

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:22,159

another case is a flying white butane

2078

01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:24,239

tank yes that's right yes it's the same

2079

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:26,000

thing and it's just it's just described

2080

01:25:28,629 --> 01:25:27,440

from the from the current paradigm of

2081

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:28,639

you know what

2082

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:31,120

of of of marketing and and the type of

2083

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:32,639

products that we use today and so we

2084

01:25:36,390 --> 01:25:34,239

call it a white tic tac versus a you

2085

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:36,400

know white butane tank but but it's the

2086

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:37,920

same object doing the same thing and we

2087

01:25:41,189 --> 01:25:39,280

have radar tracks for these things doing

2088

01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:41,199

13 000 miles an hour and we have

2089

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:42,960

eyewitness testimony we have all the

2090

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:44,639

same stuff we have today just not quite

2091

01:25:48,310 --> 01:25:47,040

as sophisticated so so yeah congress

2092

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:48,320

wants to know how long have we known

2093

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:49,360

about it and why haven't we done

2094

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:52,320

anything about it in the past or have we

2095

01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:54,560

can i ask you um

2096

01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:57,280

what do you know about roswell

2097

01:26:02,790 --> 01:25:58,239

did you

2098

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:02,800

do any investigation in in in a

2099

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:06,000

in a secure way at the pentagon did you

2100

01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:09,120

look into it as well very clear when i

2101
01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:12,080
was at at we of course were all aware of

2102
01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:15,679
roswell but our focus was on the current

2103
01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:18,480
issues of what was facing our our

2104
01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:20,400
militaries what was the military

2105
01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:23,120
eyewitnesses today seeing

2106
01:26:27,350 --> 01:26:25,040
what was the the

2107
01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:27,360
radar tracks that we were picking up

2108
01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:29,520
what was the electro optical the gun

2109
01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:32,159
camera footage suggesting right because

2110
01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:33,920
roswell is a very cold case not that

2111
01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:35,199
it's important i'm sure it's very

2112
01:26:38,310 --> 01:26:37,120
important it's a landmark but but at the

2113
01:26:40,470 --> 01:26:38,320

end of the day

2114

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:40,480

military leaders aren't don't care about

2115

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:42,719

what happened 50 60 70 years ago they

2116

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:44,239

have they care about what happened 90

2117

01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:45,360

minutes ago

2118

01:26:50,070 --> 01:26:47,199

and do they have to shoot it down or do

2119

01:26:52,470 --> 01:26:50,080

they have to defend themselves right um

2120

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:52,480

so for that reason we really really

2121

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:55,120

stuck to current type cases the nimitz

2122

01:26:57,750 --> 01:26:56,719

was probably the most historic that we

2123

01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:57,760

looked at

2124

01:27:02,229 --> 01:27:00,000

um there was somebody but let me let me

2125

01:27:03,669 --> 01:27:02,239

jump in before we get to the break

2126

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:03,679

did you

2127

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:08,080

learn anything about roswell

2128

01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:10,560

well i mean i'd like to think so you you

2129

01:27:15,189 --> 01:27:14,080

talk to enough people you hear nothing

2130

01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:15,199

you know

2131

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:17,040

was it indeed a

2132

01:27:22,310 --> 01:27:19,920

a craft uh from outside of the solar

2133

01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:22,320

system it was not a

2134

01:27:25,669 --> 01:27:24,800

a weather balloon it wasn't crash test

2135

01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:25,679

dummies

2136

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:27,679

suggest that obviously this wasn't a

2137

01:27:31,590 --> 01:27:29,360

weather balloon in fact it may have been

2138

01:27:33,430 --> 01:27:31,600

multiple incidents not even one i'm not

2139

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:33,440

going to go into any more detail i i

2140

01:27:37,270 --> 01:27:35,600

wasn't there i don't have first-hand

2141

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:37,280

knowledge so i want to be very careful

2142

01:27:39,990 --> 01:27:38,239

with that

2143

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:40,000

i don't like to speculate as you know or

2144

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:41,440

offer opinions

2145

01:27:44,310 --> 01:27:42,719

i'd like to stick with the facts and

2146

01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:44,320

what the data suggests

2147

01:27:51,510 --> 01:27:48,639

um did the data suggest

2148

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:51,520

you're good man yes did the data suggest

2149

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:53,760

that this was indeed

2150

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:57,199

uh a craft uh not of this earth

2151
01:28:01,590 --> 01:27:59,120
the data suggested that what happened in

2152
01:28:07,830 --> 01:28:01,600
in

2153
01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:07,840
that okay all right all right i'm i'm

2154
01:28:13,430 --> 01:28:11,120
gonna push i'm gonna push um uh one last

2155
01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:13,440
question uh before we head to the break

2156
01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:17,360
this comes from again uh social media

2157
01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:18,239
uh

2158
01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:23,120
how many different races of ets

2159
01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:26,239
are are visiting earth have you

2160
01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:27,120
been

2161
01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:29,040
shown a number

2162
01:28:35,750 --> 01:28:32,400
i i'm i'm not even gonna go near that i

2163
01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:35,760

i uh i i i don't know um we've heard a

2164

01:28:39,910 --> 01:28:38,159

lot of different theories right you know

2165

01:28:42,390 --> 01:28:39,920

and theories are just that right until

2166

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:42,400

they become fact

2167

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:43,600

in fact a lot of these were just

2168

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:45,679

hypothesis i'm not not going to go there

2169

01:28:48,790 --> 01:28:47,600

there's information to suggest all sorts

2170

01:28:49,590 --> 01:28:48,800

of things

2171

01:28:51,189 --> 01:28:49,600

um

2172

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:51,199

we we just

2173

01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:52,880

we don't simply know yet we don't have

2174

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:54,960

enough information or data and i don't

2175

01:28:58,950 --> 01:28:56,719

know what i don't want to do is mislead

2176

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:58,960

anybody sure if i offer my opinion it's

2177

01:29:01,510 --> 01:29:00,239

even things that i may have heard it

2178

01:29:04,470 --> 01:29:01,520

doesn't necessarily mean that they're

2179

01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:04,480

correct so i'm i'm going to abstain if

2180

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:06,000

you will from from

2181

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:07,440

answering that question

2182

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:08,960

you know the community wants to know

2183

01:29:13,350 --> 01:29:11,280

what you know you know and i respect

2184

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:13,360

that a lot the other point is

2185

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:16,480

uh it's their opportunity i'm a conduit

2186

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:19,440

right and and can jimmy i just been

2187

01:29:22,870 --> 01:29:20,400

wondering

2188

01:29:25,830 --> 01:29:22,880

how many races have been visiting uh

2189

01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:25,840

earth and and what does lou know

2190

01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:27,600

and and that's where it's at i have to

2191

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:29,760

ask and i think it's a great question

2192

01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:32,400

yeah it is it is a great question um but

2193

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:34,000

then again you know we very quickly

2194

01:29:37,669 --> 01:29:35,440

start running down the rabbit hole of

2195

01:29:39,910 --> 01:29:37,679

conjecture and all of a sudden people

2196

01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:39,920

start telling you oh there's nine races

2197

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:41,360

and this is what they look like this is

2198

01:29:44,470 --> 01:29:42,800

what they want this is what they said

2199

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:44,480

well first of all look you know okay

2200

01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:45,280

that's

2201

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:47,440

sounds great but you don't really know

2202

01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:49,120

let's face it you know you're hearing

2203

01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:51,120

this second hand third hand fifth hand a

2204

01:29:54,790 --> 01:29:53,840

thousandth hand uh you don't really know

2205

01:29:58,390 --> 01:29:54,800

and so

2206

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:58,400

um same goes with me i don't really know

2207

01:30:01,270 --> 01:29:59,520

do you think

2208

01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:01,280

okay now

2209

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:05,280

do you think that an agency like the cia

2210

01:30:10,709 --> 01:30:08,639

i doubt that the nsa of the nro but

2211

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:10,719

would be sitting on this type of

2212

01:30:13,830 --> 01:30:12,480

information here's how someone like the

2213

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,840

cia would look at this question they're

2214

01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:15,360

not going to say how many races are out

2215

01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:17,040

there they're going to say

2216

01:30:20,790 --> 01:30:18,560

what are the different type of vehicles

2217

01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:20,800

we have observed what is their shape

2218

01:30:23,590 --> 01:30:21,760

what is their performance

2219

01:30:25,990 --> 01:30:23,600

characteristics what is their utility

2220

01:30:27,990 --> 01:30:26,000

and based off that information

2221

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:28,000

are they different occupants right and

2222

01:30:32,950 --> 01:30:31,360

if so how many so that's that's how you

2223

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:32,960

approach that question

2224

01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:34,560

from uh from a more practical

2225

01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:36,080

perspective from a national security

2226

01:30:39,189 --> 01:30:37,360

perspective you don't just come out and

2227

01:30:41,590 --> 01:30:39,199

say well how many races are there well

2228

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:41,600

okay let's let's first you know tackle

2229

01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:44,159

the problem of of of you know actual

2230

01:30:47,750 --> 01:30:46,320

nuts and bolts what are we dealing with

2231

01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:47,760

you know are they from different places

2232

01:30:52,229 --> 01:30:49,679

and different purposes and and different

2233

01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:52,239

performance characteristics so that's

2234

01:30:56,310 --> 01:30:54,080

that's how you have that conversation it

2235

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:56,320

sounds like you've had this conversation

2236

01:31:01,669 --> 01:30:59,360

with someone in the cia

2237

01:31:03,510 --> 01:31:01,679

i can't go there let's take our break

2238

01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:03,520

let's take our break right here this is

2239

01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:04,880

fade to black our guest tonight lou

2240

01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:07,520

elizondo i'm your host jimmy church

2241

01:31:10,790 --> 01:31:09,440

more with lou when we come back after

2242

01:31:18,060 --> 01:31:10,800

this short break we're just getting

2243

01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:23,890

[Music]

2244

01:31:39,760 --> 01:31:37,590

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2245

01:31:42,390 --> 01:31:39,770

you're listening to fade to black

2246

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:42,400

[Applause]

2247

01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:44,560

you're listening to jimmy church and

2248

01:31:51,110 --> 01:31:46,080

fade to black

2249

01:31:51,120 --> 01:32:02,950

[Applause]

2250

01:32:07,510 --> 01:32:05,430

this is jimmy church jason martell's

2251

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:07,520

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2252

01:32:12,310 --> 01:32:10,320

anniversary edition is now available

2253

01:32:14,629 --> 01:32:12,320

most ancient cultures speak of a time

2254

01:32:16,790 --> 01:32:14,639

when their gods visited them they never

2255

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:16,800

say their gods came from across the

2256

01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:19,360

ocean or from the mountains they always

2257

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:22,000

came down from the skies was ancient man

2258

01:32:26,629 --> 01:32:24,800

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2259

01:32:29,189 --> 01:32:26,639

have not been told the full truth about

2260

01:32:31,110 --> 01:32:29,199

our human past there was a time when all

2261

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:31,120

the ancient cultures lived amongst

2262

01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:33,600

beings they considered their gods the

2263

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:35,600

search for truth leads us down the path

2264

01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:37,440

of learning where the et's might come

2265

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:40,080

from and why they are here to understand

2266

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:41,920

some of these advanced topics and learn

2267

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:44,159

the truth about human origins buy the

2268

01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:46,639

new book from jason martell knowledge

2269

01:32:50,830 --> 01:32:49,040

apocalypse now in its 10-year

2270

01:32:53,189 --> 01:32:50,840

anniversary edition available on

2271

01:32:56,430 --> 01:32:53,199

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2272

01:32:59,070 --> 01:32:56,440

over on our site or simply visit

2273

01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:59,080

jasonmartel.com that's

2274

01:33:03,030 --> 01:33:00,960

jasonmartel.com

2275

01:33:05,750 --> 01:33:03,040

do you want to be an official fate or

2276

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:05,760

not of course you do this is jimmy

2277

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:08,000

church of fade to black just go to our

2278

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:09,199

membership section at

2279

01:33:13,669 --> 01:33:11,760

jimmychurchradio.com

2280

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:13,679

vader knots when you think about the

2281

01:33:17,430 --> 01:33:15,600

future of our country and where we're

2282

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:17,440

headed do you wonder about the food

2283

01:33:22,709 --> 01:33:20,560

supply i do disruptions in the food

2284

01:33:25,510 --> 01:33:22,719

supply chain could be disastrous and

2285

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:25,520

they usually occur with little warning

2286

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:27,520

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2287

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:30,480

today is to stockpile emergency food

2288

01:33:36,229 --> 01:33:33,520

water and other essentials i personally

2289

01:33:38,550 --> 01:33:36,239

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2290

01:33:41,110 --> 01:33:38,560

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2291

01:33:43,590 --> 01:33:41,120

company serving millions of customers

2292

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:43,600

for more than a decade in fact they're

2293

01:33:49,110 --> 01:33:46,320

the only source my family trusts for our

2294

01:33:52,310 --> 01:33:49,120

preparedness plan you should too

2295

01:33:54,790 --> 01:33:52,320

right now save 20 off a full four week

2296

01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:54,800

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2297

01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:58,400

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2298

01:34:04,310 --> 01:34:01,360

doesn't it especially now so go to

2299

01:34:07,590 --> 01:34:04,320

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2300

01:34:08,950 --> 01:34:07,600

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2301
01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:08,960
time to lose

2302
01:34:14,470 --> 01:34:11,440
do it now

2303
01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:14,480
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2304
01:34:19,910 --> 01:34:16,719
talkstreamlive.com

2305
01:34:22,070 --> 01:34:19,920
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2306
01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:22,080
the best streaming talk shows find your

2307
01:34:26,870 --> 01:34:24,000
favorite talkers and discover some new

2308
01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:26,880
ones it's free readily available online

2309
01:34:31,110 --> 01:34:28,960
or on mobile with any smartphone or

2310
01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:31,120
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2311
01:34:35,390 --> 01:34:33,679
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2312
01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:35,400
easier just go to

2313
01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:37,520

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2314

01:34:42,709 --> 01:34:39,840

the free apps from google play or the

2315

01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:42,719

itunes app store

2316

01:34:47,880 --> 01:34:46,000

you listen to us and we listen to you

2317

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:47,890

and so does the cia

2318

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:50,960

[Music]

2319

01:34:50,960 --> 01:34:55,990

kgraradio.com

2320

01:35:02,790 --> 01:34:57,990

you are listening to fate to black with

2321

01:35:08,229 --> 01:35:05,350

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2322

01:35:11,109 --> 01:35:08,239

jimmy church this is revolution the

2323

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:11,119

revolution will not be televised the

2324

01:35:19,060 --> 01:35:14,400

revolution is on radio

2325

01:35:19,070 --> 01:35:46,070

[Music]

2326

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:48,180

so

2327

01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:58,790

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2328

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:00,239

jimmy church

2329

01:36:05,350 --> 01:36:03,840

tonight lou elizondo is with us

2330

01:36:07,109 --> 01:36:05,360

and i'm just going to keep the

2331

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:07,119

conversation going in the same direction

2332

01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:14,390

got another question from social media

2333

01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:17,199

lou elizondo bigfoot yes or no do you go

2334

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:20,239

squatching have you been swatching yet

2335

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:22,800

um no there's been times where i've been

2336

01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:25,199

confused as a squatch um

2337

01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:27,760

you know if i don't uh shave and i wind

2338

01:36:33,270 --> 01:36:30,159

up walking on the beach i guess but uh

2339

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:33,280

in in seriousness no i i i have no idea

2340

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:34,159

um

2341

01:36:37,750 --> 01:36:36,159

you know cryptozoology is something

2342

01:36:39,030 --> 01:36:37,760

that's obviously very interesting and

2343

01:36:40,950 --> 01:36:39,040

fascinating

2344

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:40,960

but i don't i don't have the expertise

2345

01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:42,719

to even begin to to this i mean is it

2346

01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:44,800

possible that that there's a species out

2347

01:36:48,470 --> 01:36:46,560

there sure we find new species all the

2348

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:48,480

time you know every week new species are

2349

01:36:51,990 --> 01:36:49,920

being discovered

2350

01:36:54,629 --> 01:36:52,000

species that we thought were long gone

2351

01:36:55,830 --> 01:36:54,639

turn up to be actually thriving and and

2352

01:36:57,830 --> 01:36:55,840

quite alive

2353

01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:57,840

um is it possible there is some sort of

2354

01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:00,239

bipedal you know large

2355

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:03,119

ape type uh creature out there

2356

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:06,000

sure you know i i will tell you that

2357

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:07,920

some colleagues of mine during the asap

2358

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:09,199

program one of the things they were

2359

01:37:12,629 --> 01:37:11,280

looking at was was that believe it or

2360

01:37:15,270 --> 01:37:12,639

not um

2361

01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:15,280

but you know i i wasn't really an asap

2362

01:37:18,149 --> 01:37:16,639

guy so you'd probably have to have that

2363

01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:18,159

conversation with with one of those

2364

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:20,639

folks yeah i i haven't i haven't had a

2365

01:37:25,590 --> 01:37:23,360

bigfoot experience but the squatching

2366

01:37:27,910 --> 01:37:25,600

part of it camping going out causing

2367

01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:27,920

trouble being a rebel that that part of

2368

01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:29,760

it's pretty fun and then if something

2369

01:37:33,750 --> 01:37:32,080

else happens whatever yeah drink a beer

2370

01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:33,760

and go out with a with a with a rifle in

2371

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:35,199

the middle of the night with some binos

2372

01:37:39,270 --> 01:37:36,719

and night vision that's something

2373

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:39,280

that's what i'm talking about

2374

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:41,840

i don't know about the rifle part but uh

2375

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:42,719

uh

2376

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:44,800

bigfoot would take that and smack you

2377

01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:46,719

upside the head with it probably pretty

2378

01:37:51,270 --> 01:37:49,520

quickly okay let's uh let's let's swing

2379

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:51,280

things over to

2380

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:52,239

uh

2381

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:57,840

dodging and

2382

01:38:03,669 --> 01:37:59,760

uh specifically

2383

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:03,679

it seems that the air force um and we've

2384

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:06,080

been talking about it as a community

2385

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:07,280

has uh

2386

01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:10,320

has been a wall uh chris mellon wrote an

2387

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:11,760

excellent article that was on the

2388

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:13,520

debrief last week

2389

01:38:19,109 --> 01:38:16,400

and uh or has it been two weeks now uh

2390

01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:19,119

february third i think yeah so it's uh

2391

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:20,719

approaching two weeks

2392

01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:23,199

um and it's an issue that it has been

2393

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:26,080

glaringly out front

2394

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:27,119

and

2395

01:38:33,510 --> 01:38:30,800

on

2396

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:33,520

and and discuss this publicly and this

2397

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:36,080

was released while you guys are in

2398

01:38:40,149 --> 01:38:38,960

washington dealing with the issue

2399

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:40,159

um

2400

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:43,280

and and i thought to myself and this is

2401

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:44,800

the question

2402

01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:45,920

um

2403

01:38:50,310 --> 01:38:46,960

is it

2404

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:50,320

force

2405

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:51,760

or is it just going to make the air

2406

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:53,840

force angry and cause them to retreat

2407

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:55,040

further

2408

01:38:59,430 --> 01:38:56,719

well i'm certain it's going to cause

2409

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:59,440

them to to be a little angry um but

2410

01:39:02,550 --> 01:39:00,560

frankly i don't

2411

01:39:04,390 --> 01:39:02,560

really give a damn and now that is chris

2412

01:39:05,270 --> 01:39:04,400

um they need to do their job

2413

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:05,280

um

2414

01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:06,960

secretary kendall came out a couple

2415

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:08,400

months ago for the record and said yeah

2416

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:10,880

we know these things are real and

2417

01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:12,800

but we don't consider them a priority

2418

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:15,360

because uh we we don't know their origin

2419

01:39:19,510 --> 01:39:17,040

and we can't confirm if they're a threat

2420

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:19,520

well as i've said before that's like a a

2421

01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:21,440

nuclear submarine popping out of the

2422

01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:23,040

potomac but because it doesn't have an

2423

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:25,280

american flag or a russian flag or a

2424

01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:27,119

north korean flag on it we're just going

2425

01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:28,639

to ignore and say yeah we don't care

2426

01:39:32,470 --> 01:39:30,719

because we have no idea whose it is

2427

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:32,480

that doesn't make sense

2428

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:34,320

you know air domain awareness is the

2429

01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:36,400

responsibility of the air force

2430

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:38,480

there's a national intelligence manager

2431

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:40,880

the nim for aviation that would probably

2432

01:39:44,229 --> 01:39:42,480

beg to differ

2433

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:44,239

that that the air force probably should

2434

01:39:47,430 --> 01:39:46,080

care about this topic

2435

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:47,440

because it's in our skies and they're

2436

01:39:52,550 --> 01:39:50,000

responsible for for defending our our

2437

01:39:54,629 --> 01:39:52,560

controlled u.s airspace um both here and

2438

01:39:55,990 --> 01:39:54,639

abroad uh look the air force is full of

2439

01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:56,000

fine people i've had the opportunity to

2440

01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:57,280

work with many of them especially air

2441

01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:59,119

force osi now of course when you should

2442

01:40:03,270 --> 01:40:00,800

say that people cringe and say yeah air

2443

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:03,280

force osi look these are great people

2444

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:04,159

these are people they're good

2445

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,280

investigators they're shrewd

2446

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:07,119

investigators and i have the utmost

2447

01:40:10,950 --> 01:40:09,199

respect for them it's not their fault

2448

01:40:12,629 --> 01:40:10,960

the fault is coming from much much

2449

01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:12,639

higher within air force leadership now

2450

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:14,800

look there's really three options on on

2451

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:16,159

the air force

2452

01:40:19,830 --> 01:40:18,960

air force's position on this topic it's

2453

01:40:21,510 --> 01:40:19,840

either

2454

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:21,520

they know

2455

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:23,040

option b is

2456

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:24,400

they don't know

2457

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:27,199

or option c is they don't care

2458

01:40:32,550 --> 01:40:29,119

but either one of those options is not a

2459

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:32,560

very good option to have and so i i

2460

01:40:35,350 --> 01:40:33,840

suspect there's a reason why

2461

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:35,360

historically the air force has not want

2462

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:37,199

to play into this this topic in this

2463

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:38,159

arena

2464

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,239

first of all it would be a gross sign of

2465

01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:42,320

incompetence if it turns out that

2466

01:40:46,870 --> 01:40:45,440

uh all along the air force has has been

2467

01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:46,880

tracking these things but hasn't been

2468

01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:49,119

telling anybody because it doesn't think

2469

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:50,639

it's important

2470

01:40:53,910 --> 01:40:52,480

another issue is that during blue book

2471

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:53,920

you know they really took a lot of heat

2472

01:40:57,350 --> 01:40:55,840

and they they were put a lot of pressure

2473

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:57,360

to close down blue book and say that

2474

01:41:01,030 --> 01:40:59,040

there's nothing to see here

2475

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:01,040

now it turns out that there is you know

2476

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:02,400

how do you back yourself out of that

2477

01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:03,920

corner after telling congress and the

2478

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,280

american people there's nothing to see

2479

01:41:09,270 --> 01:41:07,600

here officially and you can trust us and

2480

01:41:10,950 --> 01:41:09,280

it turns out well actually you know what

2481

01:41:13,270 --> 01:41:10,960

there is a lot to see here

2482

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:13,280

um that's problematic

2483

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:15,760

bureaucratically and also from from a

2484

01:41:19,350 --> 01:41:17,360

military perspective hierarchical

2485

01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:19,360

perspective

2486

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:22,400

there are probably some gatekeepers that

2487

01:41:25,189 --> 01:41:23,920

you know if i if i knew better we're

2488

01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:25,199

probably getting a little bit nervous

2489

01:41:28,229 --> 01:41:26,239

right now

2490

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:28,239

because the conversation's happening and

2491

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:29,760

there is an expectation for the air

2492

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:32,400

force to cooperate

2493

01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:34,639

you know i'm very loyal to my country

2494

01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:36,960

i'm very loyal to my to my department of

2495

01:41:40,950 --> 01:41:39,040

defense and the brave men and women that

2496

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:40,960

serve this country every day

2497

01:41:45,350 --> 01:41:43,920

um but the bureaucracy i'm not you know

2498

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:45,360

i took took an oath to defend this

2499

01:41:48,629 --> 01:41:46,719

country from all enemies foreign and

2500

01:41:50,709 --> 01:41:48,639

domestic and defend the american people

2501

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:50,719

in the constitution i did not take that

2502

01:41:54,470 --> 01:41:52,639

oath to defend a bureaucracy

2503

01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:54,480

and in fact the bureaucracy here winds

2504

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:56,960

up being being one of the problems that

2505

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:58,719

we're facing and so chris wrote that

2506

01:42:02,790 --> 01:42:00,800

letter in part because of the

2507

01:42:04,229 --> 01:42:02,800

overwhelming amount of frustration we've

2508

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:04,239

been dealing with

2509

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:05,920

in trying to deal with the air force

2510

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:08,159

look we know for a matter of fact that

2511

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:09,360

the air force has had their own

2512

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:11,520

incidents why isn't that getting

2513

01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:14,239

reported to congress it's not a choice

2514

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:16,320

it doesn't matter what you think air

2515

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:18,880

force what matters is what the people

2516

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:21,040

deserve and what the people expect and

2517

01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:22,719

what congress expects

2518

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:24,880

after all the air force works for us not

2519

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:27,520

the other way around and if if someone

2520

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:29,440

has forgotten that then they need to be

2521

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:31,760

fired and someone else put in there that

2522

01:42:36,629 --> 01:42:34,080

that understands that and

2523

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:36,639

um you know again it's not it's not my

2524

01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:38,480

frustration with the air force per se

2525

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:40,000

because there's a lot of really good

2526

01:42:44,229 --> 01:42:42,400

people in the air force very competent

2527

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:44,239

they want to do the right thing

2528

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:45,840

it's it's the bureaucracy it's the same

2529

01:42:49,430 --> 01:42:47,360

bureaucracy i faced when i was in the

2530

01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:49,440

pentagon during atip

2531

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:50,320

where

2532

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:52,159

the system just didn't want to do

2533

01:42:56,790 --> 01:42:54,960

anything about it um so

2534

01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:56,800

so yeah there you have it

2535

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:58,320

the uh

2536

01:43:03,590 --> 01:43:00,480

the conversation uh

2537

01:43:04,629 --> 01:43:03,600

kind of evolved into when it came to

2538

01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:04,639

why

2539

01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:08,560

the last few years

2540

01:43:12,550 --> 01:43:10,719

one of them that i feel that the air

2541

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:12,560

force got a pass card

2542

01:43:17,910 --> 01:43:15,280

in that it was discussed that well look

2543

01:43:20,950 --> 01:43:17,920

the navy is is out there in in the

2544

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:20,960

oceans they cover most of the world

2545

01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:22,560

they're going to see more they're going

2546

01:43:26,390 --> 01:43:24,880

to have more incidents and i think that

2547

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:26,400

that's a pass card

2548

01:43:30,550 --> 01:43:29,199

in that the air force

2549

01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:30,560

should have

2550

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:33,920

uh equal to or superior radar systems

2551

01:43:38,950 --> 01:43:36,560

both on the ground and on their aircraft

2552

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:38,960

they've got the they should have some of

2553

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:40,639

the best pilots in the world that's not

2554

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:42,960

to say that top gun in the navy doesn't

2555

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:46,480

but it's our frigging air force right so

2556

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:48,239

there's no way

2557

01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:50,320

that they have inferior pilots that

2558

01:43:54,870 --> 01:43:52,719

don't know what to look at right that

2559

01:43:57,109 --> 01:43:54,880

they have inferior radar systems on

2560

01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:57,119

their planes and they're not detecting

2561

01:44:02,790 --> 01:43:59,679

these things that cannot be the case

2562

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:02,800

and so i think that pass card

2563

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:06,000

uh was issued was invalid when it was

2564

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:07,760

issued

2565

01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:09,520

you're absolutely right i mean i i've

2566

01:44:13,590 --> 01:44:11,280

talked to air force pilots themselves

2567

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:13,600

and we know of air force officers who

2568

01:44:17,590 --> 01:44:16,000

tried to report stuff to the task force

2569

01:44:19,590 --> 01:44:17,600

and were subsequently shut down by the

2570

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:19,600

chain of command right you know and that

2571

01:44:22,390 --> 01:44:20,480

that that

2572

01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:22,400

flies in the face of the spirit of of

2573

01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:24,239

what congress is trying to do

2574

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:25,920

right and and even even the department

2575

01:44:29,590 --> 01:44:27,679

of defense so

2576

01:44:32,310 --> 01:44:29,600

so there's a problem there's a systemic

2577

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:32,320

problem that must be addressed um and

2578

01:44:35,669 --> 01:44:34,400

the bureaucracy must be must come to

2579

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:35,679

heal on this

2580

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:37,119

um

2581

01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:38,719

you know or there's going to be some

2582

01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:40,719

some some additional consequences i feel

2583

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:43,360

uh regarding this topic um the air force

2584

01:44:47,910 --> 01:44:45,440

isn't doing itself any favors by by

2585

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:47,920

keeping quiet on this at this point but

2586

01:44:50,470 --> 01:44:48,960

they don't want to tell the american

2587

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:50,480

people fine but you damn well better

2588

01:44:54,229 --> 01:44:52,800

tell congress you know don't don't hide

2589

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:54,239

this from congress and the secretary of

2590

01:44:57,830 --> 01:44:55,840

defense and the dni because at that

2591

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:57,840

point we're dealing with a rogue element

2592

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:59,280

and you don't want to even have that

2593

01:45:02,310 --> 01:45:00,480

conversation that's that's a

2594

01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:02,320

conversation we don't even want to start

2595

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:04,400

going down that road well and you're

2596

01:45:09,109 --> 01:45:06,880

trying to navigate uh i would say the

2597

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:09,119

halls of the pentagon without halls of

2598

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:11,040

congress you're trying to navigate these

2599

01:45:14,149 --> 01:45:12,960

halls and these issues

2600

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:14,159

and

2601
01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:16,719
are you seeing

2602
01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:20,080
that absence of the air force are you

2603
01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:22,159
know are you able to make the inroads

2604
01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:23,679
and the communication with every

2605
01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:25,360
everything else out there

2606
01:45:29,430 --> 01:45:27,600
but the air force you personally are you

2607
01:45:30,629 --> 01:45:29,440
seeing that

2608
01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:30,639
um

2609
01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:35,520
if i was joking with chris if i was ever

2610
01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:37,760
in congress i would haul their ass up so

2611
01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:40,400
fast you'd hear a sonic boom i would

2612
01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:42,639
i would have them come up there and say

2613
01:45:46,470 --> 01:45:44,800

all right you need to come correct let's

2614

01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:46,480

let's have a conversation because if not

2615

01:45:49,590 --> 01:45:47,679

the next conversation's gonna be in

2616

01:45:51,030 --> 01:45:49,600

front of american people so you know you

2617

01:45:52,470 --> 01:45:51,040

can decide how the conversation with me

2618

01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:52,480

or have it with the american people but

2619

01:45:56,830 --> 01:45:54,239

you're gonna have a conversation well

2620

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:56,840

shouldn't rubio or

2621

01:46:01,030 --> 01:45:59,760

somebody uh specifically look at one of

2622

01:46:02,870 --> 01:46:01,040

the points

2623

01:46:04,950 --> 01:46:02,880

that chris made in this article and i

2624

01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:04,960

thought it was glaring

2625

01:46:09,750 --> 01:46:07,199

which is members of the air force were

2626

01:46:11,350 --> 01:46:09,760

in a secure chat room with the

2627

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:11,360

department of defense

2628

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:12,960

uh and the other branches of the

2629

01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:15,600

military a uap

2630

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:19,440

chat room discussing this got caught by

2631

01:46:23,830 --> 01:46:21,840

the air force and we're told

2632

01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:23,840

not to go back to stay out of that chat

2633

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:24,639

room

2634

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:26,800

isn't that a question for the senate

2635

01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:28,880

intelligence committee and aim and the

2636

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:31,440

department of defense and odni

2637

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:33,840

why the air force uh

2638

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:37,679

uh you know the command of the air force

2639

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:39,760

chased their own personnel out of a

2640

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:41,840

secure uap chat room

2641

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:43,920

sure sure but even more scary is the

2642

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:45,199

fact that now

2643

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:46,480

some elements in the intelligence

2644

01:46:49,270 --> 01:46:47,760

community want to shut the chat room

2645

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:49,280

down entirely saying there's not enough

2646

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:51,280

money to fund it and they want to shut

2647

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:52,239

it down

2648

01:46:59,750 --> 01:46:57,669

exactly it costs pennies it costs

2649

01:47:02,070 --> 01:46:59,760

pennies i i wish i could show your

2650

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:02,080

audience your face when you said that

2651

01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:04,159

because that was exactly our our

2652

01:47:08,070 --> 01:47:05,679

reaction wait a minute you need to tell

2653

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:08,080

me a collaborative space that you have

2654

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:10,880

said is is is imperative for our

2655

01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:12,800

analysts in order to collaborate and get

2656

01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:14,960

alternative hypothesis it's it's

2657

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:17,360

imperative to the ethos of our very

2658

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:19,440

intelligence community you want to pull

2659

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:20,960

the plug because there's not enough

2660

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:24,480

money to to fund the chat room what

2661

01:47:28,790 --> 01:47:26,880

wait a minute i'm sorry

2662

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:28,800

are we are we to the point now where

2663

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:30,960

we're where that fundamentally broke i

2664

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:33,600

don't think so um how about let's you

2665

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:35,440

know buy a few less limousines for the

2666

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:36,960

year for some of these

2667

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,600

senior executives and uh you know let's

2668

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:41,040

let's let's keep the chat room open and

2669

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:42,800

alive how about that

2670

01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:46,719

the uh the other part of this uh with

2671

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:48,400

what is going on

2672

01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:51,440

for chris to uh

2673

01:47:57,109 --> 01:47:54,480

deliberately start off his article

2674

01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:57,119

talking about technology and radar i

2675

01:48:00,149 --> 01:47:58,320

think was

2676

01:48:03,109 --> 01:48:00,159

was the way to go

2677

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:03,119

right okay because there are reasons to

2678

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:05,600

start there it may be

2679

01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:08,159

too dry and technical for some

2680

01:48:12,550 --> 01:48:09,840

but there was a method to the madness

2681

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:12,560

the way that chris laid it out right

2682

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:15,840

that radar data collected by the air

2683

01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:19,199

force is sitting out there somewhere

2684

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:21,679

and by chris mentioning it we don't have

2685

01:48:25,669 --> 01:48:24,400

inferior radar systems it's the exact

2686

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:25,679

opposite

2687

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:29,679

where is this radar data is there a way

2688

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:32,239

to get to it and do you expect the air

2689

01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:34,320

force to cooperate

2690

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:35,520

um

2691

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:38,159

i do expect that information at some

2692

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:41,040

point to get to where it needs to go

2693

01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:43,520

if it's residing in in legacy systems or

2694

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:47,440

whatever it may be wherever it may be

2695

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:49,679

whether or not the air force does it

2696

01:48:55,270 --> 01:48:53,199

willingly or begrudgingly i don't know

2697

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:55,280

again i i want to be very careful not to

2698

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:57,600

disparage the entire air force

2699

01:49:02,950 --> 01:49:00,000

because it's not the entire air force

2700

01:49:03,669 --> 01:49:02,960

that's that's responsible it is a it is

2701

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:03,679

a

2702

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:40,880

in

2703

01:49:49,430 --> 01:49:46,480

that it appears navy pilots don't have

2704

01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:49,440

an issue with uh discussing this

2705

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:51,520

we haven't heard from one air force

2706

01:49:53,830 --> 01:49:52,480

pilot

2707

01:49:58,229 --> 01:49:53,840

is that

2708

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:58,239

that is taught in the air force from the

2709

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:59,360

word go

2710

01:50:02,390 --> 01:50:01,119

what goes on in the air force stays in

2711

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:02,400

the air force

2712

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:04,159

yeah that's a great question isn't it

2713

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:05,920

why isn't the air force coming out and

2714

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:06,800

why

2715

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:08,800

haven't air force pilots come out look

2716

01:50:13,109 --> 01:50:10,880

when the when the navy pilots came out

2717

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:13,119

um you know kudos to the navy because

2718

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:15,199

the pilots weren't punished in fact the

2719

01:50:19,030 --> 01:50:17,280

navy facilitated them going up to

2720

01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:19,040

congress and and briefing congress i

2721

01:50:22,629 --> 01:50:21,280

would have traveled and tdy and i would

2722

01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:22,639

agree no

2723

01:50:27,270 --> 01:50:24,719

go ahead i said i would agree

2724

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:27,280

yeah major kudos to to the navy for

2725

01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:28,880

doing that and being forward leaning and

2726

01:50:32,870 --> 01:50:30,800

i think that's why the navy right now is

2727

01:50:35,189 --> 01:50:32,880

enjoying a certain degree of grace

2728

01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:35,199

because they have been so so forthcoming

2729

01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:38,159

um the air force you know should should

2730

01:50:41,830 --> 01:50:40,400

learn from that if i was the air force

2731

01:50:43,750 --> 01:50:41,840

right now i'd probably be having some

2732

01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:43,760

conversations with the navy saying hey

2733

01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:44,639

um

2734

01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:45,760

you know why don't you help us back out

2735

01:50:50,870 --> 01:50:47,440

of this corner because we want we want

2736

01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:50,880

to we want to do what you just did

2737

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:55,119

well six six months ago uh when the navy

2738

01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:57,520

did their little really the navy the air

2739

01:51:01,990 --> 01:50:59,679

force did their little release you know

2740

01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:02,000

okay we've got systems in place now for

2741

01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:05,679

reporting and uh and and logistics there

2742

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:09,760

for pilots to go ahead and submit and we

2743

01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:13,040

will be compiling reports for you it's

2744

01:51:19,030 --> 01:51:14,719

all good

2745

01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:20,870

yeah you're right

2746

01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:22,480

what happened where are they you know

2747

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:24,880

i'm i am not aware of any air force

2748

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:27,280

regulation that's been promulgated

2749

01:51:30,149 --> 01:51:28,320

today

2750

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:30,159

about this topic i could be wrong but i

2751

01:51:35,109 --> 01:51:32,880

i'm not aware of that um you know if

2752

01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:35,119

they've managed to to to pull one you

2753

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:37,360

know out of out of a certain anatomical

2754

01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:38,159

place

2755

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:39,520

of their body then great good on them

2756

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:42,719

but i haven't seen seen that one yet um

2757

01:51:44,629 --> 01:51:43,440

so

2758

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:44,639

i don't know what policy they're

2759

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:47,040

discussing i don't know of any

2760

01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:49,360

uh directives that have been promulgated

2761

01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:50,880

to to to

2762

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:54,000

airmen uh out in the field or air force

2763

01:51:57,669 --> 01:51:56,159

osi from an investigative perspective

2764

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:57,679

that doesn't mean that they're not there

2765

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:58,639

but

2766

01:52:01,669 --> 01:52:00,000

you know i

2767

01:52:04,390 --> 01:52:01,679

usually know those kind of things ahead

2768

01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:04,400

of time so i didn't i i'm not aware of

2769

01:52:09,910 --> 01:52:06,560

anything and so i you're right where's

2770

01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:09,920

the air force and all this now uh

2771

01:52:13,589 --> 01:52:12,480

specifically on this issue

2772

01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:13,599

in

2773

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:20,480

co-authored amendment

2774

01:52:25,750 --> 01:52:23,760

uh there were many uh uh on both sides

2775

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:25,760

of the aisle of participants in this

2776

01:52:29,990 --> 01:52:27,840

amendment in pushing this thing forward

2777

01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:30,000

but for the sake of argument right let's

2778

01:52:34,629 --> 01:52:31,920

just say jill abraham there's a few

2779

01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:34,639

points in there that were direct and one

2780

01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:35,920

of them

2781

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:37,679

was about

2782

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,880

crash

2783

01:52:45,430 --> 01:52:40,400

retrievals

2784

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:45,440

of uaps and the technology that would be

2785

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:48,560

recovered from said

2786

01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:50,400

crashed uap

2787

01:52:54,950 --> 01:52:52,880

and that this technology will be shared

2788

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:54,960

and reported on

2789

01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:57,040

does that indicate to you

2790

01:53:01,510 --> 01:52:58,800

that

2791

01:53:03,910 --> 01:53:01,520

somebody knows of crashed retrievals in

2792

01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:03,920

the past why bring this up in such a

2793

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:05,760

direct fashion

2794

01:53:09,430 --> 01:53:07,360

yeah i i'm not at liberty to have that

2795

01:53:13,109 --> 01:53:09,440

conversation i i cannot discuss anything

2796

01:53:14,470 --> 01:53:13,119

related to to the topic of cr

2797

01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:14,480

and uh

2798

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:17,760

why but but but my question is why have

2799

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:21,199

that included in the amendment unless

2800

01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:23,119

they know that it needs to be in the

2801
01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:24,480
amendment

2802
01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:25,920
yeah i mean that's a great question for

2803
01:53:29,669 --> 01:53:28,080
for senator gillibrand um you know i

2804
01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:29,679
suspect that probably

2805
01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:31,280
uh they want to get to the bottom of it

2806
01:53:35,669 --> 01:53:33,920
and you know kudos for them to kudos to

2807
01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:35,679
them for trying to trying to get to the

2808
01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:36,800
bottom of this

2809
01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:39,360
um but i certainly can't speak on behalf

2810
01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:41,119
of the senator and and i am absolutely

2811
01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:43,599
not at uh liberty to have

2812
01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:45,520
any type of discussion about that that

2813
01:53:49,990 --> 01:53:48,000

topic at this time okay how many crash

2814

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:50,000

retrievals have we had say in the last

2815

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:51,920

five years i can't can't have that

2816

01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:53,599

conversation i i'm not allowed to

2817

01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:55,520

discuss anything at all related to that

2818

01:54:01,510 --> 01:53:58,560

topic okay but you haven't said none

2819

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:01,520

that's the key thing here

2820

01:54:04,229 --> 01:54:02,639

again i i

2821

01:54:06,790 --> 01:54:04,239

jimmy i hear you loud and clear but i

2822

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:06,800

can't i can't i can't go there the next

2823

01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:10,400

point in uh the amendment that i found

2824

01:54:15,830 --> 01:54:13,119

extremely compelling lou

2825

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:15,840

was the concern for the health of

2826

01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:17,679

anybody that would come in contact with

2827

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:20,239

the uap again indicating

2828

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:22,159

that this needs to be in there because

2829

01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:24,880

there have been situations in the past

2830

01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:27,040

like crash retrievals

2831

01:54:32,310 --> 01:54:29,520

so are you excited about that part of

2832

01:54:35,189 --> 01:54:32,320

the amendment and that we can focus on

2833

01:54:37,510 --> 01:54:35,199

anybody that could possibly be injured

2834

01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:37,520

and and have health issues because of

2835

01:54:42,790 --> 01:54:41,040

the uap contact it's no secret that we

2836

01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:42,800

were looking at the biological of

2837

01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:46,800

potential biological effects uh uap

2838

01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:49,599

might or might not have on on

2839

01:54:54,870 --> 01:54:52,719

on biological specimens um

2840

01:54:56,470 --> 01:54:54,880

i'm not going to elaborate too much i

2841

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:56,480

think it's a great idea that we look at

2842

01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:58,159

that look we're dealing with something

2843

01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:59,520

with havana syndrome right now we have

2844

01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:01,040

no idea what's causing it or people are

2845

01:55:06,790 --> 01:55:03,520

getting sick and it's it's it's you know

2846

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,800

it's uh it's a real real thing um we we

2847

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:07,920

owe it

2848

01:55:11,830 --> 01:55:10,080

to our our

2849

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:11,840

citizens to get to the bottom of it one

2850

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:14,480

way or the other and if there are

2851
01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:15,920
if there's technology advanced

2852
01:55:19,589 --> 01:55:17,840
technology out there that could cause

2853
01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:19,599
some sort of negative biological

2854
01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:22,000
consequence or even positive you know

2855
01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:22,960
effect

2856
01:55:28,550 --> 01:55:26,400
uh we we need to know um it's it's

2857
01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:28,560
look anytime you deal with something i

2858
01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:30,320
often use the analogy if i go to an

2859
01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:32,400
airport i jump on a 737 there's no

2860
01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:35,119
threat but if i now jump onto the tarmac

2861
01:55:38,310 --> 01:55:36,560
and the runway and i get behind that

2862
01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:38,320
same jet while it's throttling up its

2863
01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:40,320

engines and i put my head right behind

2864

01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:41,840

the engine chances are there's going to

2865

01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:43,520

be consequences i'm going to go deaf i'm

2866

01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:44,560

going to get burned there's going to be

2867

01:55:48,390 --> 01:55:46,639

all sorts of problems it's not the

2868

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:48,400

intent of the plane it's just that

2869

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:50,480

there's consequences that that leads

2870

01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:52,880

into the conversation about

2871

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:55,199

threat right is this technology a

2872

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:57,679

potential threat to us and there's a

2873

01:56:01,910 --> 01:56:00,400

difference between the word threat

2874

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:01,920

and and

2875

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:05,679

the words hostile intent okay

2876

01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:07,840

if i get in my automobile

2877

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:10,080

there's not really a threat if i jump

2878

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:13,119

onto a a crowded highway

2879

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:14,960

with a bicycle there's a real threat

2880

01:56:18,790 --> 01:56:17,040

right i could get run over and killed

2881

01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:18,800

um and i don't mean to say that in a

2882

01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:20,400

laughing or joking manner it's just i

2883

01:56:23,910 --> 01:56:22,239

mean everybody would recognize yeah

2884

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:23,920

you're right that's a dumb thing to do

2885

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:26,000

right you can get killed and the cars

2886

01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:27,679

don't there's no hostile intent there's

2887

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:29,599

but there is a real threat

2888

01:56:33,030 --> 01:56:31,760

so we need to figure out are there any

2889

01:56:34,870 --> 01:56:33,040

type of

2890

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:34,880

biological

2891

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:36,480

that you can measure quantify and

2892

01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:38,560

qualify you know look at the morphology

2893

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:39,679

of something

2894

01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:42,960

that that helps us look at um

2895

01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:45,440

uh the effect on a biological system and

2896

01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:47,679

can you learn from that right can you

2897

01:56:51,270 --> 01:56:49,040

can you look at the biological

2898

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:51,280

consequence and say yes that's that's

2899

01:56:54,629 --> 01:56:53,920

caused by radiation or yes that's caused

2900

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:54,639

by

2901

01:56:58,390 --> 01:56:56,560

high frequency electromagnetic

2902

01:56:59,990 --> 01:56:58,400

ammunitions or that's caused by you know

2903

01:57:02,149 --> 01:57:00,000

look when the early days when radar was

2904

01:57:04,470 --> 01:57:02,159

first being invented we would put the

2905

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:04,480

gis and put their food behind the radar

2906

01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:06,560

system to warm their food they didn't

2907

01:57:10,149 --> 01:57:08,719

have any understanding that microwaves

2908

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:10,159

were coming out from the back of that

2909

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:12,480

thing and and you know could have could

2910

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:14,800

could could fry you uh they just looked

2911

01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:16,800

at it as an interesting curiosity hey

2912

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:18,159

look i can put my cup of coffee behind

2913

01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:20,639

the radar you know presto a minute later

2914

01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:22,719

have hot coffee um yeah that's doing

2915

01:57:27,189 --> 01:57:25,119

that for a reason because the the the

2916

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,199

microwaves are are exciting the water

2917

01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:29,760

molecules in in the beverage in the

2918

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:31,760

liquid and creating friction internal

2919

01:57:34,950 --> 01:57:33,199

friction and heating

2920

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:34,960

of the coffee well that does it the same

2921

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:36,880

thing to your body that's why you don't

2922

01:57:40,229 --> 01:57:38,880

want to put your your hand or your head

2923

01:57:42,870 --> 01:57:40,239

or any part of your body inside of a

2924

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:42,880

microwave oven when it's on because bad

2925

01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:45,760

things will happen it's not necessarily

2926
01:57:50,470 --> 01:57:48,320
hostile intent it's just a potential

2927
01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:50,480
threat of the technology

2928
01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:52,719
and you being exposed to it

2929
01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:54,800
have you uh we've got two minutes before

2930
01:57:57,910 --> 01:57:56,639
the break then we'll carry on

2931
01:58:01,830 --> 01:57:57,920
um

2932
01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:01,840
who is piloting these craft or are these

2933
01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:02,880
craft

2934
01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:05,360
just remotely controlled by an

2935
01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:06,880
intelligence

2936
01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:08,800
out there or do you think that there is

2937
01:58:12,790 --> 01:58:10,320
an actual

2938
01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:12,800

physical little dude in there with a

2939

01:58:17,350 --> 01:58:15,440

control stick

2940

01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,360

well they are certainly intelligently

2941

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:19,520

controlled that we do know

2942

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:21,440

whether or not they're occupied or

2943

01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:24,000

unmanned or anything like that

2944

01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:26,239

there's a lot of conversation going on

2945

01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:27,840

about that topic

2946

01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:28,800

um

2947

01:58:32,950 --> 01:58:30,400

you know we look at things we we're

2948

01:58:34,790 --> 01:58:32,960

we're now in a state technologically

2949

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:34,800

speaking if we don't have to put

2950

01:58:38,310 --> 01:58:36,480

somebody in harm's way we don't and

2951

01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:38,320

that's why we have certain

2952

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:40,239

reconnaissance capabilities that can

2953

01:58:43,270 --> 01:58:41,920

loiter for a long time we can put him

2954

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:43,280

into dangerous spots and not have to

2955

01:58:46,950 --> 01:58:44,880

worry about putting a human being into

2956

01:58:48,310 --> 01:58:46,960

that situation but then there's other

2957

01:58:51,109 --> 01:58:48,320

missions where we absolutely have to

2958

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:51,119

have a person go right so look at look

2959

01:58:53,910 --> 01:58:52,560

at going to the moon yeah we can send

2960

01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:53,920

probes all day long but at the end of

2961

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:55,119

the day

2962

01:58:59,189 --> 01:58:56,400

we want to send a human being to the

2963

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:59,199

moon and send them back to the moon um

2964

01:59:01,830 --> 01:59:00,239

and so

2965

01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:01,840

i you know you're asking me a question

2966

01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:04,800

that i really i can't answer but allow

2967

01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:06,800

me to at least you know

2968

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:08,400

expand upon that question because it's

2969

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:10,639

not just a simple you know hey they're

2970

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:12,400

an occupant or not

2971

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:13,360

um

2972

01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:14,400

you know there's all sorts of

2973

01:59:16,790 --> 01:59:15,920

possibilities there you know these

2974

01:59:18,149 --> 01:59:16,800

things

2975

01:59:21,189 --> 01:59:18,159

controlled through some sort of

2976

01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:21,199

artificial intelligence or or hive you

2977

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:22,960

know capability if you will like we have

2978

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:25,199

with drones sometimes or are these

2979

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:28,639

things um is there an occupant inside um

2980

01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:31,199

or is it completely autonomous i mean

2981

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:32,560

there's these are all great questions

2982

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:34,159

that we're trying to figure out

2983

01:59:39,910 --> 01:59:37,199

let's take our break right here and uh

2984

01:59:41,589 --> 01:59:39,920

when we come back i'll give you

2985

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:41,599

the heads up lou i would like to talk

2986

01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:44,639

about avi loeb and the civilian efforts

2987

01:59:52,550 --> 01:59:45,520

uh

2988

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:52,560

this puzzle that is moving things

2989

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:55,840

forward into uh 2022 i'm your host jimmy

2990

02:00:00,550 --> 01:59:58,480

church i guess tonight lou elizondo this

2991

02:00:02,280 --> 02:00:00,560

is faded black stay with us we'll be

2992

02:00:06,940 --> 02:00:02,290

right back after this short break

2993

02:00:08,100 --> 02:00:06,950

[Music]

2994

02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:08,110

[Applause]

2995

02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:10,719

[Music]

2996

02:00:17,780 --> 02:00:12,080

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2997

02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:19,270

[Music]

2998

02:00:25,510 --> 02:00:21,760

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2999

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:25,520

powerhouse kumx db

3000

02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:26,880

axe

3001
02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:28,560
are you ready to read about true

3002
02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:31,199
paranormal events unex media publishes

3003
02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:34,000
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3004
02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:36,400
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3005
02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:39,679
creatures and more just like kunx db

3006
02:00:44,830 --> 02:00:41,840
radio it's all about unexplained

3007
02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:44,840
phenomena visit

3008
02:00:49,030 --> 02:00:46,800
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3009
02:00:51,589 --> 02:00:49,040
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3010
02:00:54,149 --> 02:00:51,599
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3011
02:00:57,990 --> 02:00:54,159
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3012
02:01:01,910 --> 02:00:59,830
why is it we're not very good with our

3013
02:01:03,669 --> 02:01:01,920

health regiment until it's too late we

3014

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,679

don't put oil in the car until the

3015

02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:05,520

engine blows up when the body's out of

3016

02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:08,320

balance your health is not so good give

3017

02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:10,560

your body some love log on to get the

3018

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:13,520

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

3019

02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:15,520

try our life change tea which cleanses

3020

02:01:20,470 --> 02:01:18,639

you from harmful intruders a clean colon

3021

02:01:22,470 --> 02:01:20,480

is one of the ways to bring the body in

3022

02:01:24,550 --> 02:01:22,480

balance we also carry organic

3023

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:24,560

supplements to help you get where you

3024

02:01:29,669 --> 02:01:27,280

need to go so do your body a favor log

3025

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:29,679

on to get the tea.com that's get the

3026

02:01:34,070 --> 02:01:31,840

ttea.com

3027

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:34,080

you can even visit our sales page to

3028

02:01:38,790 --> 02:01:36,480

save some dough does anybody call money

3029

02:01:40,870 --> 02:01:38,800

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3030

02:01:44,229 --> 02:01:40,880

for short helpful health tips go to

3031

02:01:47,189 --> 02:01:44,239

youtube and punch in health matters now

3032

02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:47,199

that's health matters now

3033

02:01:51,430 --> 02:01:48,400

so

3034

02:01:53,910 --> 02:01:51,440

log on to getthetea.com shop get

3035

02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:53,920

balanced then learn some cool tips at

3036

02:01:59,109 --> 02:01:56,159

health matters now you'll be glad you

3037

02:02:00,950 --> 02:01:59,119

did that's get the tea dot com

3038

02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:00,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3039

02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:04,320

and i only drink fade to black blend

3040

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:07,520

coffee from river moon just click on the

3041

02:02:10,870 --> 02:02:09,119

river moon coffee banner at

3042

02:02:14,870 --> 02:02:10,880

jimmychurchradio.com

3043

02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:14,880

promo code f2b blend

3044

02:02:20,310 --> 02:02:17,599

this is the only way forward

3045

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:20,320

this is made to black

3046

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:21,840

make contact

3047

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:27,589

when you're in the house for longer

3048

02:02:33,030 --> 02:02:30,560

periods of time you can see them flying

3049

02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:33,040

or running across the floor

3050

02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:34,719

ooh yuck

3051
02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:38,000
they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3052
02:02:45,430 --> 02:02:42,320
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3053
02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:45,440
but occasionally bugs show up well i

3054
02:02:51,350 --> 02:02:47,520
found something that is tougher than

3055
02:02:54,629 --> 02:02:51,360
bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3056
02:02:58,229 --> 02:02:54,639
hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3057
02:03:00,629 --> 02:02:58,239
fleas plus orange guard is a residual

3058
02:03:03,030 --> 02:03:00,639
repellent all of the ingredients of

3059
02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:03,040
orange guard are on the fda generally

3060
02:03:07,589 --> 02:03:05,280
recognized as safe list

3061
02:03:11,350 --> 02:03:07,599
orange guard may be used around food

3062
02:03:13,270 --> 02:03:11,360
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3063
02:03:15,870 --> 02:03:13,280

money back guarantee

3064

02:03:17,430 --> 02:03:15,880

orange guard available at

3065

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:17,440

orangeguard.com

3066

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:21,040

whole foods and ace hardware

3067

02:03:27,109 --> 02:03:24,400

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3068

02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:27,119

disarray history shows us what gold does

3069

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:28,960

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3070

02:03:33,589 --> 02:03:30,800

about the government the stock market

3071

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:33,599

their jobs or their retirement savings

3072

02:03:38,229 --> 02:03:36,320

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3073

02:03:40,390 --> 02:03:38,239

and other precious metals are a defense

3074

02:03:43,189 --> 02:03:40,400

measure against inflation and a stock

3075

02:03:45,430 --> 02:03:43,199

market that might take years to recover

3076

02:03:47,750 --> 02:03:45,440

so what can you do right now to protect

3077

02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:47,760

yourself called united gold group we

3078

02:03:52,709 --> 02:03:49,520

offer gold and other precious metals

3079

02:03:54,310 --> 02:03:52,719

delivered securely within 72 hours are

3080

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:54,320

you worried about the stock market we

3081

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:56,800

can also help you set up a real gold or

3082

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:01,119

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3083

02:04:06,790 --> 02:04:03,440

united gold group makes gold ownership

3084

02:04:09,270 --> 02:04:06,800

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

3085

02:04:14,310 --> 02:04:09,280

in free gold or silver with a qualified

3086

02:04:14,320 --> 02:04:17,990

that's 800-753-85534

3087

02:04:18,000 --> 02:04:30,229

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

3088

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:32,069

you wanna know a secret

3089

02:04:37,189 --> 02:04:35,920

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3090

02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:37,199

serious

3091

02:04:40,870 --> 02:04:39,199

i couldn't stay sane without pulling

3092

02:04:42,950 --> 02:04:40,880

instabrush

3093

02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:42,960

why fade to black

3094

02:04:55,370 --> 02:04:51,510

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3095

02:05:07,270 --> 02:04:55,380

on the game changer radio network

3096

02:05:09,030 --> 02:05:07,280

[Music]

3097

02:05:12,310 --> 02:05:09,040

all right welcome back fade to black i

3098

02:05:17,830 --> 02:05:15,430

tonight lou elizondo is with us i just

3099

02:05:22,390 --> 02:05:17,840

spent a minute over in the chat loop

3100

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:23,430

man

3101

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:27,199

anymore i'm getting cranky in my old age

3102

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:29,119

man i just uh

3103

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:31,199

yeah i just pop off at the mouth oh

3104

02:05:38,709 --> 02:05:35,840

lou's got his hat on backwards oh crap

3105

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:38,719

oh crap you getting serious on me now

3106

02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:41,760

no i'm just uh i decided to you know

3107

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:43,280

switch it up a bit you know there's

3108

02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:45,040

there's there are a lot of haters man it

3109

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:47,599

is it's kind of sad a little pathetic

3110

02:05:51,589 --> 02:05:48,960

sometimes

3111

02:05:53,510 --> 02:05:51,599

my wife my poor wife has to endure it

3112

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:53,520

the most because she knows she she helps

3113

02:05:57,750 --> 02:05:55,520

me with my social media i'm kind of a

3114

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:57,760

kind of a i guess an old dog can't teach

3115

02:06:02,470 --> 02:06:00,400

new tricks kind of guy sure and um you

3116

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:02,480

know it's like it's like whack-a-mole

3117

02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:04,400

because you know the moment

3118

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:05,599

one

3119

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:09,920

pops up and i'm pretty convinced that

3120

02:06:13,830 --> 02:06:10,880

like

3121

02:06:15,830 --> 02:06:13,840

99 of the haters in the universe are

3122

02:06:18,069 --> 02:06:15,840

really like just three people with a

3123

02:06:20,229 --> 02:06:18,079

bunch of fake names and fake handles

3124

02:06:21,750 --> 02:06:20,239

yeah you're right about that

3125

02:06:24,229 --> 02:06:21,760

you know what you know what i do i just

3126

02:06:27,270 --> 02:06:24,239

post pictures of my tennis shoes

3127

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:27,280

yeah i'll comment on that but anything

3128

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:28,880

else

3129

02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:30,400

you just just

3130

02:06:35,109 --> 02:06:32,320

all you're doing is is fanning the

3131

02:06:37,430 --> 02:06:35,119

flames and um

3132

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:37,440

i'm only concerned you can't you can't

3133

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:39,280

feed seagulls right you feed a seagull

3134

02:06:42,550 --> 02:06:40,719

at the beach and what happens more

3135

02:06:44,629 --> 02:06:42,560

seagulls come and more seagulls come and

3136

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:44,639

they want ruining your picnic so

3137

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:46,320

you know it's a shame but you can't you

3138

02:06:51,030 --> 02:06:48,480

just can't feed the seagulls well you

3139

02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:51,040

know and here's the thing you and i

3140

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:54,719

uh i wish the community would learn

3141

02:06:59,189 --> 02:06:55,760

from

3142

02:07:00,870 --> 02:06:59,199

you and i in that we don't see

3143

02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:00,880

everything

3144

02:07:05,750 --> 02:07:03,760

the same you know in fact sometimes we

3145

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:05,760

are on complete opposites but you know

3146

02:07:09,669 --> 02:07:06,800

what

3147

02:07:12,629 --> 02:07:09,679

uh we can have a discussion we can talk

3148

02:07:14,390 --> 02:07:12,639

about these things and we are concerned

3149

02:07:16,950 --> 02:07:14,400

about the same thing

3150

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:16,960

our approach may be different but you

3151
02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:18,960
know what that's what this community is

3152
02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:21,040
all about yeah i'm going to give you an

3153
02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:23,280
example lou

3154
02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:24,480
when i go

3155
02:07:30,550 --> 02:07:28,639
we all grew up uh fourth of july fourth

3156
02:07:31,589 --> 02:07:30,560
of july rolls along you've got your

3157
02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:31,599
street

3158
02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:35,360
your neighborhood and you guys all got

3159
02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:36,400
together

3160
02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:37,840
and blew

3161
02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:40,079
blue up in front of your house

3162
02:07:44,069 --> 02:07:42,079
right and and you drink beer together

3163
02:07:47,109 --> 02:07:44,079

you cook together you celebrated

3164

02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:47,119

together and that is everybody that was

3165

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:49,679

completely different on the street right

3166

02:07:53,589 --> 02:07:52,079

it didn't matter that's what makes this

3167

02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:53,599

country great

3168

02:07:58,629 --> 02:07:56,400

now it's suddenly today to have a

3169

02:08:02,149 --> 02:07:58,639

different opinion or to approach things

3170

02:08:05,510 --> 02:08:02,159

differently or whatever suddenly

3171

02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:05,520

you can't be trusted you're one of them

3172

02:08:09,750 --> 02:08:07,679

i just don't wait a minute here that's

3173

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:09,760

not that's not what makes this country

3174

02:08:15,109 --> 02:08:10,880

great

3175

02:08:16,229 --> 02:08:15,119

democracy isn't it it's it's you know

3176

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:16,239

it's uh

3177

02:08:21,669 --> 02:08:20,079

should only think what i think and

3178

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:21,679

anything that anybody that disagrees

3179

02:08:26,310 --> 02:08:23,520

with me is is you know a psyop or

3180

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:26,320

disinformation or or some you know crap

3181

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:28,000

like that it's it's and it's so

3182

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:29,440

disheartening because you know these

3183

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:30,880

people through to talk to them on the

3184

02:08:35,830 --> 02:08:33,280

street and say look have you ever

3185

02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:35,840

actually had a conversation with me

3186

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:38,239

answered no well you know maybe you

3187

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:39,360

should try i mean i'm pretty

3188

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:41,199

approachable i mean

3189

02:08:44,390 --> 02:08:42,560

a lot of people reach out to me and are

3190

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:44,400

surprised when i you know when i reach

3191

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:46,320

out back to them and say hi you know

3192

02:08:50,229 --> 02:08:48,880

it's uh i have no problem

3193

02:08:52,629 --> 02:08:50,239

sharing information what i do have a

3194

02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:52,639

problem with is drama and artificial

3195

02:08:56,550 --> 02:08:54,880

drama and i i don't have time or

3196

02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:56,560

patience for that

3197

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:58,000

it's a distraction to this community

3198

02:09:01,109 --> 02:08:59,679

it's what's been holding this community

3199

02:09:02,629 --> 02:09:01,119

back for so long it's why i don't

3200

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:02,639

participate in it that's why i'm not a

3201

02:09:06,470 --> 02:09:04,960

ufologist or to ufology

3202

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:06,480

because they eat their own

3203

02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:08,079

they they are not interested in the

3204

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:09,520

truth they're only interested in their

3205

02:09:11,910 --> 02:09:10,800

own narrative and that's why and i'll

3206

02:09:14,069 --> 02:09:11,920

tell you right now and i'm going to piss

3207

02:09:16,149 --> 02:09:14,079

a lot of people off so if you're a hater

3208

02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:16,159

then you're really going to hate me um

3209

02:09:21,189 --> 02:09:19,040

which which is probably a good thing um

3210

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:21,199

i want to just i want to obliterate

3211

02:09:26,709 --> 02:09:24,079

ufology as we know it i want to destroy

3212

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:26,719

it i want it i want to crumple it up and

3213

02:09:30,629 --> 02:09:28,880

burn it and and rip it into a thousand

3214

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:30,639

pieces and put it through the shredder

3215

02:09:34,709 --> 02:09:32,400

and hopefully what comes out of it is

3216

02:09:36,790 --> 02:09:34,719

something much more scientifically

3217

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:36,800

focused and rational

3218

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:39,280

this is why we have people like avi loeb

3219

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:41,840

uh working so hard and so diligently

3220

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:43,280

because what we need

3221

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:46,560

is is is the scientific community the

3222

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:48,400

academic community the technology

3223

02:09:53,430 --> 02:09:50,960

communities to step up and have the

3224

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:53,440

conversation the elon musks of the world

3225

02:09:55,589 --> 02:09:54,800

whether you like them or not people

3226

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:55,599

who've

3227

02:09:59,910 --> 02:09:57,679

revolutionized technology in certain

3228

02:10:02,470 --> 02:09:59,920

ways and the scientific community like

3229

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:02,480

abby loeb coming out and and speculating

3230

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:04,480

that umura might be actually some sort

3231

02:10:08,790 --> 02:10:06,639

of interstellar probe right

3232

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:08,800

this is a guy who's very very serious

3233

02:10:14,709 --> 02:10:10,960

and works at none other than harvard and

3234

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:14,719

comes out with this idea and he don't

3235

02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:16,320

really

3236

02:10:21,030 --> 02:10:18,480

you know try try to suppress him for it

3237

02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:21,040

and you know let's not forget

3238

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:23,840

every concept in science that we hold

3239

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:26,159

near and dear and true to our heart

3240

02:10:30,629 --> 02:10:28,880

started off as someone zany concept at

3241

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:30,639

one point someone's zany id and it

3242

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:32,800

turned out to be correct so

3243

02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:34,320

you know let's

3244

02:10:39,910 --> 02:10:37,679

let's try to to do our best to to to

3245

02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:39,920

look at this topic objectively

3246

02:10:46,229 --> 02:10:42,719

and um yeah you know if i could reinvent

3247

02:10:48,790 --> 02:10:46,239

ufology i would because i i don't

3248

02:10:50,470 --> 02:10:48,800

i don't like where it is there's a lot

3249

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:50,480

of really good people i have the honor

3250

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:52,000

and privilege to work with some really

3251
02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:54,159
good people actually on ufo twitter uap

3252
02:10:56,550 --> 02:10:55,360
twitter

3253
02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:56,560
who are

3254
02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:58,560
very rational minded and just want the

3255
02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:00,960
truth uh but then you've got this other

3256
02:11:05,189 --> 02:11:03,679
sect of people this sub-sect of people

3257
02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:05,199
who have this

3258
02:11:11,669 --> 02:11:08,880
weird pride and ego thing going on

3259
02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:11,679
where it's all about them and they think

3260
02:11:16,229 --> 02:11:13,920
it's it's it's it the conversation

3261
02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:16,239
should be about them right and what they

3262
02:11:20,069 --> 02:11:17,840
think well no it shouldn't has nothing

3263
02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:20,079

to do about you or what you think it has

3264

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:22,000

to do with us all of us collectively

3265

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:25,679

together as a society and and if you are

3266

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:27,760

if you are against that then you know

3267

02:11:32,069 --> 02:11:29,599

what maybe maybe i'm kind of glad you're

3268

02:11:33,910 --> 02:11:32,079

a hater of mine because if you if you

3269

02:11:35,830 --> 02:11:33,920

actually liked me then maybe maybe i'm

3270

02:11:37,750 --> 02:11:35,840

doing something wrong yeah yeah there's

3271

02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:37,760

a lot to be said about that in that

3272

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:39,280

approach and

3273

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:40,560

i uh

3274

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:43,280

i have always respected

3275

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:44,159

uh

3276

02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:47,280

one thought and i and this is how

3277

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:49,440

nobody knows

3278

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:50,719

the secrets

3279

02:11:57,189 --> 02:11:54,480

nobody knows what is actually going on

3280

02:11:58,790 --> 02:11:57,199

that's it what we need to do is just

3281

02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:58,800

listen to each other

3282

02:12:02,709 --> 02:12:00,719

right that's it keep your ears open and

3283

02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:02,719

keep your mouth shut that's all you got

3284

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:04,800

to do and that's how you learn

3285

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:06,480

right and if you want to just turn

3286

02:12:13,030 --> 02:12:09,040

around and shut somebody down for

3287

02:12:14,149 --> 02:12:13,040

whatever like like you or whatever me

3288

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:14,159

uh

3289

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:15,360

we're not going to move this thing

3290

02:12:19,990 --> 02:12:17,920

forward let's just collectively let's be

3291

02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:20,000

the rainbow coalition here right and

3292

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:22,079

just put everything on the center of the

3293

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:23,360

table which

3294

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:26,400

uh going back to avi i wanted to ask you

3295

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:29,679

directly if i may what is your role

3296

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:32,639

over at the galileo project

3297

02:12:36,629 --> 02:12:34,560

i'm an advisor i've been asked to be an

3298

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:36,639

advisor and chris mellon and i and and

3299

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:37,920

other folks are

3300

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:39,840

are are proud to be part of that effort

3301

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:42,000

um i absolutely love what avi is doing

3302

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:43,520

if you ever get a chance to sit into one

3303

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:45,440

of his meetings and see what what those

3304

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:47,440

folks are putting together um it makes

3305

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:49,679

sense um you know they're really

3306

02:12:53,750 --> 02:12:51,599

applying hard science and

3307

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,760

and some of the the best technology

3308

02:12:58,709 --> 02:12:56,320

today to try to solve this problem uh

3309

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:58,719

you know it's a bit of a crawl walk run

3310

02:13:01,750 --> 02:13:00,159

methodology where you know you want

3311

02:13:03,990 --> 02:13:01,760

proof of concept first and make sure

3312

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:04,000

that that it works

3313

02:13:07,109 --> 02:13:05,280

before you invest a whole lot of money

3314

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:07,119

in technology that doesn't so they're

3315

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:09,119

approaching this the the right way they

3316

02:13:13,109 --> 02:13:10,960

have uh investors and people who are

3317

02:13:15,189 --> 02:13:13,119

willing to to put their credibility on

3318

02:13:16,790 --> 02:13:15,199

the line as well to test the theory look

3319

02:13:18,629 --> 02:13:16,800

they're not saying that they are or they

3320

02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:18,639

are not uaps they're simply saying if

3321

02:13:21,669 --> 02:13:19,679

there are

3322

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:21,679

then let's try to collect information on

3323

02:13:24,550 --> 02:13:22,800

them right

3324

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:24,560

that is the scientific way of doing

3325

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:26,159

things after all so

3326

02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:28,079

so i applaud what they're doing uh i

3327

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:30,719

applaud their efforts they're trying to

3328

02:13:36,310 --> 02:13:34,320

dispel some of the the um stigma in

3329

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:36,320

taboo that has been been historically

3330

02:13:40,310 --> 02:13:38,079

associated with this

3331

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:40,320

there is now a university in germany

3332

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:42,400

that has uh decided to actually have a

3333

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:45,119

curriculum on uap there's a college here

3334

02:13:49,030 --> 02:13:46,400

in the united states that's starting to

3335

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:49,040

have a curriculum on uap they're having

3336

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:53,520

uh topics of discussion on uap at uh the

3337

02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:56,639

defense intelligence university um

3338

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:59,119

national defense until ndu and and some

3339

02:14:02,069 --> 02:14:00,480

other places so

3340

02:14:03,830 --> 02:14:02,079

so this is great this is exactly what

3341

02:14:04,870 --> 02:14:03,840

what should happen we should have the

3342

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:04,880

best and brightest having this

3343

02:14:08,709 --> 02:14:06,320

conversation as well as long as

3344

02:14:10,830 --> 02:14:08,719

everybody as well as everybody else are

3345

02:14:13,109 --> 02:14:10,840

you concerned

3346

02:14:15,510 --> 02:14:13,119

uh that

3347

02:14:18,550 --> 02:14:15,520

if avi

3348

02:14:19,589 --> 02:14:18,560

makes a discovery right something

3349

02:14:23,189 --> 02:14:19,599

happens

3350

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:23,199

you know he detects they do the uh

3351
02:14:27,189 --> 02:14:25,119
the laboratory testing they look at the

3352
02:14:29,589 --> 02:14:27,199
measurements they look at the data and

3353
02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:29,599
they come to a conclusion

3354
02:14:33,910 --> 02:14:31,679
that this is extraterrestrial whatever

3355
02:14:38,149 --> 02:14:33,920
this event happens right

3356
02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:38,159
that the government may come in and run

3357
02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:41,119
interference and take this information

3358
02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:42,880
and it doesn't go public

3359
02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:44,560
no cat's out of the back it's it's too

3360
02:14:49,030 --> 02:14:47,520
late for that um it's it's

3361
02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:49,040
to try to put the finger in the dike at

3362
02:14:53,510 --> 02:14:51,119
this point is fruitless because because

3363
02:14:55,030 --> 02:14:53,520

cracks are springing up everywhere um i

3364

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:55,040

hate to say the word leaks because you

3365

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:56,480

know that that connotates people doing

3366

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:57,920

illegal things but

3367

02:15:01,510 --> 02:14:58,960

but

3368

02:15:03,750 --> 02:15:01,520

i you can't you can't stop it um there's

3369

02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:03,760

just too many holes in the dike to plug

3370

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:05,040

at this point so

3371

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:08,400

um you know again i think if if if avi

3372

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:10,880

is successful in in finding by the way

3373

02:15:13,189 --> 02:15:12,159

he stands a pretty good chance in my

3374

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:13,199

opinion

3375

02:15:16,629 --> 02:15:15,280

um you know you're looking at it

3376

02:15:18,629 --> 02:15:16,639

rather than trying to suppress it why

3377

02:15:19,430 --> 02:15:18,639

not offer them the nobel peace prize you

3378

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:19,440

know

3379

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:21,119

for for that um something that could

3380

02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:23,199

bring all of humanity together

3381

02:15:29,510 --> 02:15:24,960

is um

3382

02:15:32,550 --> 02:15:29,520

is is it a situation where uh you

3383

02:15:35,910 --> 02:15:32,560

um you have a physical demeanor you have

3384

02:15:38,229 --> 02:15:35,920

a mental demeanor um i'm going to use

3385

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:38,239

the word pitbull let's just go pitbull

3386

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:39,440

overall

3387

02:15:44,550 --> 02:15:43,520

and you're the pitbull ufo guy right

3388

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:44,560

and

3389

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:46,960

is that the way

3390

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:49,040

that not only the senate intelligence

3391

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:51,360

committee but members of the dod

3392

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:54,400

uh observe you and if you weren't there

3393

02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:56,560

that maybe they would be a little bit

3394

02:16:01,910 --> 02:15:59,119

more relaxed on this issue

3395

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:01,920

but you're there to make sure right and

3396

02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:03,599

be that pit bull

3397

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:05,599

that this thing continues to move

3398

02:16:08,709 --> 02:16:07,040

forward

3399

02:16:10,709 --> 02:16:08,719

you know that's that's interesting you

3400

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,719

put it that way um

3401
02:16:15,270 --> 02:16:12,400
you know i there are people who consider

3402
02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:15,280
me that that proverbial pitbull ufo guy

3403
02:16:18,870 --> 02:16:17,119
but i prefer to be known as that pitbull

3404
02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:18,880
transparency guy

3405
02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:21,360
ufos are just one topic

3406
02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:24,320
um we we are facing a national crisis

3407
02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:25,199
where

3408
02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:28,960
our people have in its governments and

3409
02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:30,960
institutions is an all-time low and

3410
02:16:35,190 --> 02:16:32,800
that's problematic that that's a real

3411
02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:35,200
problem uh and if you don't see it then

3412
02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:36,960
then you've been living living in a

3413
02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:38,160

closet

3414

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:39,280

um

3415

02:16:42,870 --> 02:16:41,120

there are a lot of things that that the

3416

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:42,880

american people deserve to know and

3417

02:16:46,629 --> 02:16:45,200

should know and and ufos is just one of

3418

02:16:48,709 --> 02:16:46,639

those because i was assigned that but

3419

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:48,719

there are other areas as well that

3420

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:51,599

deserve equal amount of transparency and

3421

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:53,760

if given the opportunity you're damn

3422

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:55,679

well i'm going to make sure that that

3423

02:16:59,669 --> 02:16:57,519

that comes to light too

3424

02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:59,679

i you know saw a lot of things during my

3425

02:17:03,750 --> 02:17:01,439

time into government a lot of it worked

3426

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:03,760

really good a lot of it was was just

3427

02:17:08,309 --> 02:17:05,599

there were some things that weren't and

3428

02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:08,319

and i think if given the opportunity

3429

02:17:10,549 --> 02:17:09,359

you know of course you've got to pick

3430

02:17:12,549 --> 02:17:10,559

and choose your battles and you have to

3431

02:17:14,870 --> 02:17:12,559

prioritize so right now the topics you

3432

02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:14,880

ap but once i can sit back and there's

3433

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:16,399

enough momentum and we reach critical

3434

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:19,120

mass and i can divest from this topic

3435

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:20,800

there's a few others i want to engage in

3436

02:17:24,629 --> 02:17:22,559

you know that the american people should

3437

02:17:26,549 --> 02:17:24,639

should be aware of they deserve to know

3438

02:17:28,469 --> 02:17:26,559

this is their government and the

3439

02:17:30,629 --> 02:17:28,479

government works for them serves them

3440

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:30,639

not the other way around and i believe

3441

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:32,639

in that you know i i went to war for

3442

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:35,120

that this this is how i feel

3443

02:17:40,150 --> 02:17:36,160

um

3444

02:17:41,830 --> 02:17:40,160

i'm committed to it and you know it's

3445

02:17:43,349 --> 02:17:41,840

you either feel that way or you don't

3446

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:43,359

and for those that don't feel that way

3447

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:45,519

well i understand and i respect that but

3448

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:46,960

don't stop me from feeling the way i

3449

02:17:51,429 --> 02:17:48,719

feel and doing what i think i need to do

3450

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:51,439

and what's just and for me i you know i

3451

02:17:54,790 --> 02:17:53,120

have always from my entire career serve

3452

02:17:56,790 --> 02:17:54,800

the american people and in a very weird

3453

02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:56,800

way i'm still serving the american

3454

02:18:01,830 --> 02:17:58,960

people and their interests i just i'm

3455

02:18:04,629 --> 02:18:01,840

doing it you know via this means

3456

02:18:07,509 --> 02:18:04,639

um but making a mistake as as much as

3457

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:07,519

i'm a pit bull for the ump topic

3458

02:18:11,990 --> 02:18:09,359

i'm not a ufo guy

3459

02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:12,000

i'm i'm an ex-government guy that that

3460

02:18:16,230 --> 02:18:14,479

wants transparency that there's a lot of

3461

02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:16,240

topics i think americans would be

3462

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:17,200

shocked

3463

02:18:19,589 --> 02:18:18,880

you know give you another example you

3464

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:19,599

know

3465

02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:21,200

the area of conspiracy theories with

3466

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:22,719

with jfk

3467

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:24,479

you know it's it's been a long time

3468

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:26,000

brother why can't we have the

3469

02:18:31,030 --> 02:18:28,080

conversation why are we keeping those

3470

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:31,040

documents classified for another 25

3471

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:33,840

years that's crap there's no reason

3472

02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:35,760

other than to cover your ass

3473

02:18:39,030 --> 02:18:37,599

and that is something that i don't i

3474

02:18:41,110 --> 02:18:39,040

don't accept

3475

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:41,120

i don't i don't i don't acknowledge that

3476

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:43,280

that you do not keep things classified

3477

02:18:46,709 --> 02:18:44,800

out of embarrassment or to cover your

3478

02:18:48,709 --> 02:18:46,719

ass you do it because you're protecting

3479

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:48,719

sources and methods that's why you do it

3480

02:18:51,750 --> 02:18:50,399

and there's a way to to get that

3481

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:51,760

information out while still protecting

3482

02:18:54,230 --> 02:18:53,200

sources of methods but that's just one

3483

02:18:55,990 --> 02:18:54,240

example

3484

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:56,000

you know there's a lot of things look at

3485

02:18:58,230 --> 02:18:57,519

the pentagon papers

3486

02:19:03,589 --> 02:18:58,240

were

3487

02:19:05,110 --> 02:19:03,599

really going on at the time despite what

3488

02:19:06,709 --> 02:19:05,120

the public statements were by the

3489

02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:06,719

pentagon and the press secretaries which

3490

02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:08,880

we know a lot about right in recent time

3491

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:10,719

on this topic sure you know what turns

3492

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:12,000

out that they weren't being forthcoming

3493

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:13,519

they weren't being truthful they were

3494

02:19:16,709 --> 02:19:14,719

lying

3495

02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:16,719

and all of a sudden people were like

3496

02:19:20,549 --> 02:19:18,719

oh well well okay if you want to be a

3497

02:19:22,230 --> 02:19:20,559

sheeple then you know shut up and be a

3498

02:19:25,190 --> 02:19:22,240

sheep and do what you're told i'm not

3499

02:19:28,709 --> 02:19:25,200

that guy and don't ask me to be that guy

3500

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:28,719

and that's why i i i am the way i am

3501
02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:30,800
you know no i'm not gonna roll over no

3502
02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:32,880
i'm not gonna listen to some bs

3503
02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:34,399
narrative some guy dropping flares out

3504
02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:36,000
of a plane and trying to charge money

3505
02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:37,760
that's crap that's criminal

3506
02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:40,240
you know this is this is a serious topic

3507
02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:42,319
and i and i and i i am committed to it

3508
02:19:46,870 --> 02:19:44,960
just like i am the the other topics that

3509
02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:46,880
someday will hopefully come to light i

3510
02:19:50,150 --> 02:19:48,479
think the american people need to know i

3511
02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:50,160
think they deserve it and if at the end

3512
02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:51,439
of the day the american people have a

3513
02:19:53,750 --> 02:19:52,800

conversation to say lou this is great

3514

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:53,760

but you know what we really don't want

3515

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:56,160

to know fine you know i'll pack my crap

3516

02:19:59,590 --> 02:19:58,160

and go work at walmart i don't care

3517

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:59,600

this is a lot less of a headache than

3518

02:20:02,710 --> 02:20:01,040

what i'm doing now believe me this is

3519

02:20:04,870 --> 02:20:02,720

invasive to my family and to me into

3520

02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:04,880

everything that i'm i'm doing i i don't

3521

02:20:08,309 --> 02:20:06,479

like it i don't like the public eye i

3522

02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:08,319

don't like it at all if i could just dis

3523

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:09,600

the reason why i live in the middle of

3524

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:11,760

nowhere wyoming but i'm doing this

3525

02:20:15,190 --> 02:20:13,920

because i'm committed to the cause

3526

02:20:16,630 --> 02:20:15,200

you know and and

3527

02:20:18,070 --> 02:20:16,640

again i don't know how to explain it

3528

02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:18,080

either you either feel this way or you

3529

02:20:23,830 --> 02:20:20,560

don't no you've explained it no you've

3530

02:20:24,790 --> 02:20:23,840

explained it well and with those efforts

3531

02:20:27,270 --> 02:20:24,800

lou

3532

02:20:29,030 --> 02:20:27,280

it's one thing to talk about rubio and

3533

02:20:32,070 --> 02:20:29,040

gillibrand in the senate and capitol

3534

02:20:34,790 --> 02:20:32,080

hill and in the pentagon

3535

02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:34,800

how much of this conversation is moving

3536

02:20:40,550 --> 02:20:37,280

over to pennsylvania avenue how much of

3537

02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:40,560

this conversation continues on in the

3538

02:20:48,309 --> 02:20:46,070

well the white house isn't a uh

3539

02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:48,319

you know big monolithic entity that

3540

02:20:51,510 --> 02:20:49,840

people think it is you know you have the

3541

02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:51,520

national security council you have the

3542

02:20:55,429 --> 02:20:53,200

white house you got a bunch of advisors

3543

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:55,439

you've got senior cabinet members of the

3544

02:21:00,469 --> 02:20:56,240

of the

3545

02:21:02,630 --> 02:21:00,479

um so there's there's actually quite a

3546

02:21:04,630 --> 02:21:02,640

few people that that need to be brought

3547

02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,640

into the loop um i am certainly not

3548

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:06,479

going to speak on behalf of this

3549

02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:08,720

administration or any administration um

3550

02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:11,359

i'm i'm not i'm not part of the their

3551

02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:13,120

cabinet and uh

3552

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:15,760

until i am i really i'm not you know i

3553

02:21:18,870 --> 02:21:17,520

don't know what they're talking about on

3554

02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:18,880

the inside i can tell you what the

3555

02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:20,720

layers below them are saying

3556

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:22,319

um and they're taking this topic very

3557

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:23,439

seriously

3558

02:21:27,030 --> 02:21:25,200

um

3559

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:27,040

you know but

3560

02:21:30,950 --> 02:21:28,960

i i can't i can't tell you what what

3561

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:30,960

this administration i can tell you that

3562

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:33,280

uh folks in very high places were before

3563

02:21:36,790 --> 02:21:35,120

they were in in those positions like

3564

02:21:37,510 --> 02:21:36,800

vice president they held other positions

3565

02:21:39,190 --> 02:21:37,520

where

3566

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:39,200

they were probably privy to this this

3567

02:21:42,309 --> 02:21:41,040

conversation you know senate armed

3568

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:42,319

services committees and a select

3569

02:21:44,389 --> 02:21:43,439

committee on intelligence and things

3570

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:44,399

like that

3571

02:21:49,950 --> 02:21:46,000

but i i'm not going to speak on their

3572

02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:52,150

2022 is right in front of us we're

3573

02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:53,760

sitting in the middle of february

3574

02:21:58,630 --> 02:21:56,160

closing in on march

3575

02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:58,640

we've got two reports that are due one

3576

02:22:03,429 --> 02:22:01,280

in june one in december that is public

3577

02:22:05,110 --> 02:22:03,439

and then we have the classified version

3578

02:22:06,870 --> 02:22:05,120

um

3579

02:22:10,469 --> 02:22:06,880

in the legislation that will be

3580

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:10,479

presented classified in december at uh

3581

02:22:14,950 --> 02:22:12,960

the close of the fiscal year

3582

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:14,960

how quickly

3583

02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:16,720

do you see

3584

02:22:23,670 --> 02:22:20,080

things moving along in 2022 is there a

3585

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:23,680

timeline do you see a big event some

3586

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:25,280

type of uh

3587

02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:28,640

uh information to be revealed mid-year

3588

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:30,479

in a month

3589

02:22:35,110 --> 02:22:33,280

and and maybe a second wave how do you

3590

02:22:38,070 --> 02:22:35,120

see this playing out with what you know

3591

02:22:39,590 --> 02:22:38,080

right now well you know if anybody's

3592

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:39,600

ever heard me talk before i never like

3593

02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:41,439

to be specific i never give specific

3594

02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:44,000

times because i i'd rather you know

3595

02:22:48,950 --> 02:22:47,040

under promise and and over deliver um

3596

02:22:51,349 --> 02:22:48,960

that's what that i prefer to do

3597

02:22:53,670 --> 02:22:51,359

but if you recall from the beginning

3598

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:53,680

when i said you know when i first came

3599

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:55,120

out i said you know i think we're gonna

3600

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:56,160

have a fundamentally different

3601

02:22:58,550 --> 02:22:57,520

conversation

3602

02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:58,560

in a year

3603

02:23:03,110 --> 02:23:01,120

that happened and then last year i said

3604

02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:03,120

well i think you know we're we're gonna

3605

02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:05,359

have a significant conversation

3606

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:07,359

uh you know as we move this ball down

3607

02:23:10,790 --> 02:23:10,000

down the field a bit and we are um every

3608

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:10,800

day

3609

02:23:15,429 --> 02:23:12,960

uh conversations are occurring actions

3610

02:23:17,349 --> 02:23:15,439

are happening to to help improve

3611

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:17,359

visibility into this incredible enigma

3612

02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:20,000

we call ufos or uap

3613

02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:20,880

um

3614

02:23:24,950 --> 02:23:22,720

you know i'm not a gambling man but if i

3615

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:24,960

was i'd say that you know 22 is shaping

3616

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:27,840

up to be a a banner year for for

3617

02:23:31,590 --> 02:23:29,439

disclosure remember

3618

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:31,600

i said from day one disclosure isn't an

3619

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:32,399

event

3620

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:33,760

it's a process

3621

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:35,359

and we're living through that process

3622

02:23:39,910 --> 02:23:37,760

right now and as frustrating as it may

3623

02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:39,920

be for some people i have to look back

3624

02:23:44,550 --> 02:23:41,600

and say what a magnificent time to be

3625

02:23:47,429 --> 02:23:44,560

alive this is this is a new paradigm for

3626
02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:47,439
our species and we're facing it and yeah

3627
02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:49,520
it's tough and it you know sparks fly

3628
02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:51,760
and it's a lot of friction

3629
02:23:55,910 --> 02:23:53,120
but we're doing it

3630
02:23:57,429 --> 02:23:55,920
and we've we've moved you know

3631
02:23:58,230 --> 02:23:57,439
tectonically

3632
02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:58,240
uh

3633
02:24:02,389 --> 02:24:01,439
pretty far in in just four years

3634
02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:02,399
um

3635
02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:04,000
i don't think four years ago if you were

3636
02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:05,600
to ask somebody would we be having

3637
02:24:09,190 --> 02:24:07,200
legislation in law

3638
02:24:11,190 --> 02:24:09,200

and directors of cia and directors of

3639

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:11,200

national intelligence directors of nasa

3640

02:24:14,790 --> 02:24:13,280

and presidents all coming out saying

3641

02:24:16,150 --> 02:24:14,800

yeah this is real

3642

02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:16,160

they would probably

3643

02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:17,920

try to commit you uh you know to some

3644

02:24:22,550 --> 02:24:20,479

sort of mental institution um

3645

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:22,560

but yet here we are right we're having

3646

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:24,399

this conversation you and me and your

3647

02:24:28,389 --> 02:24:26,000

your wonderful audience

3648

02:24:29,670 --> 02:24:28,399

uh and it's real it's not wishful

3649

02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:29,680

thinking and it's not hope wouldn't it

3650

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:32,160

be great if one day no

3651
02:24:35,830 --> 02:24:34,640
we're here now right now you and me and

3652
02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:35,840
your audience

3653
02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:37,920
living through history

3654
02:24:42,790 --> 02:24:40,399
and history hasn't finished been hasn't

3655
02:24:44,790 --> 02:24:42,800
been finished writing itself

3656
02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:44,800
so so what a magnificent time to be

3657
02:24:48,309 --> 02:24:46,880
alive what an exciting time to be alive

3658
02:24:49,990 --> 02:24:48,319
for our species

3659
02:24:51,670 --> 02:24:50,000
yeah we've got problems we've got putin

3660
02:24:54,070 --> 02:24:51,680
right now at the front door of of the

3661
02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:54,080
ukraine and we've got china looking into

3662
02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:56,479
the south china sea and then into taiwan

3663
02:25:00,630 --> 02:24:58,399

and you know we still got terrorism and

3664

02:25:02,550 --> 02:25:00,640

we've got covet and we've got political

3665

02:25:04,870 --> 02:25:02,560

issues and infighting and we've got you

3666

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:04,880

know the economic issues and inflation

3667

02:25:09,910 --> 02:25:08,160

now we've got some social unrest

3668

02:25:12,150 --> 02:25:09,920

but that's all normal we do that anyways

3669

02:25:14,150 --> 02:25:12,160

as a species that happens all the time

3670

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:14,160

this that's never changed what has

3671

02:25:16,950 --> 02:25:15,200

changed is that we're having a

3672

02:25:19,270 --> 02:25:16,960

conversation about something potentially

3673

02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:19,280

existential something bigger than our

3674

02:25:24,070 --> 02:25:21,200

entire species bigger than our entire

3675

02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:24,080

world and our preconceived notions of

3676

02:25:26,550 --> 02:25:25,359

who we are

3677

02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:26,560

so

3678

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:30,319

i think i think there's a lot that we

3679

02:25:33,990 --> 02:25:32,880

can expect in in in this next year for

3680

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:34,000

22.

3681

02:25:37,510 --> 02:25:35,920

um you know i want to manage

3682

02:25:39,030 --> 02:25:37,520

expectations i don't want to say you

3683

02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:39,040

know the ufo's going to land on the

3684

02:25:43,750 --> 02:25:42,000

white house long um but it doesn't have

3685

02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:43,760

to we're we're we're having the

3686

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:45,359

conversation we're exactly where we need

3687

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:46,560

to be in fact we're probably a little

3688

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:48,319

ahead of where where i thought we would

3689

02:25:53,670 --> 02:25:50,720

have been so so i'm quite pleased i'm

3690

02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:53,680

quite quite content um you

3691

02:26:00,150 --> 02:25:56,880

people pay attention to what you say and

3692

02:26:02,070 --> 02:26:00,160

this uh was sent to me earlier today

3693

02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:02,080

and and i found it interesting it was

3694

02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:04,479

something that i missed so i hope that

3695

02:26:10,150 --> 02:26:07,680

you understand this question

3696

02:26:12,389 --> 02:26:10,160

can you please ask lou to expand upon

3697

02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:12,399

what he meant by quote

3698

02:26:18,550 --> 02:26:16,880

human kinds end quote

3699

02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:18,560

do you have any idea what that what

3700

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:21,280

that's about i do

3701

02:26:27,030 --> 02:26:24,160

yeah it's very personal for me um

3702

02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:27,040

you know we we we put limitations and

3703

02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:28,560

barriers on everything in fact if you

3704

02:26:33,110 --> 02:26:30,080

look at a map i don't know how much time

3705

02:26:34,790 --> 02:26:33,120

we have so i'll try to be brief look

3706

02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:34,800

we are

3707

02:26:42,070 --> 02:26:39,600

realize

3708

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:42,080

the way we think in some cases has been

3709

02:26:46,790 --> 02:26:44,000

pre-ordained now i i don't want to get

3710

02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:46,800

into the conversation of you know fate

3711

02:26:50,950 --> 02:26:48,880

and things like that but but when you

3712

02:26:52,710 --> 02:26:50,960

look at a city right we have these neat

3713

02:26:53,990 --> 02:26:52,720

little grids north and south east and

3714

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:54,000

west because

3715

02:26:57,190 --> 02:26:55,359

we want to know where we are we want

3716

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:57,200

directions we want speed limits on the

3717

02:27:01,830 --> 02:26:59,520

roads and we want to have rules and

3718

02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:01,840

regulations and policies so so we know

3719

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:04,080

where we fit we know where we are

3720

02:27:07,030 --> 02:27:05,760

physically where we know where we are

3721

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:07,040

socially we know where we are

3722

02:27:10,630 --> 02:27:09,359

economically and it makes it because we

3723

02:27:12,150 --> 02:27:10,640

as a species would get very

3724

02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:12,160

uncomfortable if we don't know the

3725

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:14,640

unknown scares the hell out of us right

3726

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:17,760

um when in reality if you were to

3727

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:21,040

take a a globe and realize that there is

3728

02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:22,880

no up or down on a globe we're all

3729

02:27:26,710 --> 02:27:24,560

spinning hurtling through space around

3730

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:26,720

some obscure star in some obscure part

3731

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:29,359

of a obscure galaxy we call the milky

3732

02:27:34,070 --> 02:27:31,840

way uh and all of this can come to an

3733

02:27:36,950 --> 02:27:34,080

abrupt end at any moment we don't really

3734

02:27:38,950 --> 02:27:36,960

decide you know whether we hit it to a a

3735

02:27:40,389 --> 02:27:38,960

particularly dusty part of the cosmos in

3736

02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:40,399

our galaxy and all of a sudden that were

3737

02:27:45,830 --> 02:27:43,359

bombarded by by by life-ending comets

3738

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:45,840

and meteors at any moment

3739

02:27:49,429 --> 02:27:47,520

we simply don't know

3740

02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:49,439

and we don't like to think about those

3741

02:27:53,670 --> 02:27:51,280

things but the universe is huge the

3742

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:53,680

universe is grandiose

3743

02:27:57,830 --> 02:27:55,680

and um

3744

02:27:59,670 --> 02:27:57,840

it you know we like to look at mankind

3745

02:28:01,830 --> 02:27:59,680

when we see mankind as having you know

3746

02:28:04,230 --> 02:28:01,840

two arms two legs you know

3747

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:04,240

ten fingers and and what that kind of

3748

02:28:07,510 --> 02:28:05,920

defines who we are as a human being and

3749

02:28:09,030 --> 02:28:07,520

as a species but

3750

02:28:10,870 --> 02:28:09,040

but maybe there's a there's a maybe

3751

02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:10,880

there's a larger family maybe there's

3752

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:13,200

there's something bigger to it maybe

3753

02:28:18,230 --> 02:28:16,240

maybe we have a lot more in common

3754

02:28:20,630 --> 02:28:18,240

in fact life

3755

02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:20,640

in the universe has more in common with

3756

02:28:24,630 --> 02:28:21,920

itself

3757

02:28:26,389 --> 02:28:24,640

and a lot of what we do in the way we

3758

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:26,399

think you know we think in in binary

3759

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:28,080

terms if you you ask the average person

3760

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:29,280

how are you feeling today they say i'm

3761

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:31,760

feeling good or i'm feeling bad you know

3762

02:28:35,670 --> 02:28:33,200

and you say are you hot or you're cold

3763

02:28:37,750 --> 02:28:35,680

i'm hot i'm cold you know if i go right

3764

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:37,760

or do i go left we look at life in

3765

02:28:42,309 --> 02:28:40,080

extremes in in a binary sense do i do

3766

02:28:43,910 --> 02:28:42,319

this or do i do that when in reality

3767

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:43,920

mother nature doesn't work that way she

3768

02:28:47,990 --> 02:28:46,240

works in in wondrous diagonals and

3769

02:28:49,990 --> 02:28:48,000

fractals and

3770

02:28:52,309 --> 02:28:50,000

and you know going left to right may

3771

02:28:54,230 --> 02:28:52,319

make sense if you are coming up to the

3772

02:28:56,630 --> 02:28:54,240

edge of a cliff but in reality life is

3773

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:56,640

more like a minefield and frankly going

3774

02:28:59,910 --> 02:28:58,399

left or going right could kill you just

3775

02:29:02,309 --> 02:28:59,920

the same sometimes

3776

02:29:04,550 --> 02:29:02,319

the right decision is is no decision

3777

02:29:06,309 --> 02:29:04,560

sometimes you want to go up or down or

3778

02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:06,319

backwards right

3779

02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:08,160

and we have to force ourselves

3780

02:29:11,670 --> 02:29:09,760

especially with this topic to start

3781

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:11,680

thinking about it that way look let me

3782

02:29:15,510 --> 02:29:14,319

give you another example um

3783

02:29:17,190 --> 02:29:15,520

if something were to land on the white

3784

02:29:19,510 --> 02:29:17,200

house lawn tomorrow

3785

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:19,520

what are the first questions the first

3786

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:21,040

two fundamental questions that are going

3787

02:29:24,389 --> 02:29:23,040

to be asked by our military leaders it's

3788

02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:24,399

really simple

3789

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:26,399

do i extend a hand for a handshake or do

3790

02:29:30,950 --> 02:29:29,120

i point an m16 at it right

3791

02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:30,960

well that's wrong that neither one of us

3792

02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:32,560

might be right we're looking at the

3793

02:29:37,110 --> 02:29:35,520

entire entire equation incorrectly

3794

02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:37,120

we don't have enough variables we don't

3795

02:29:40,790 --> 02:29:38,640

have enough data to even solve the

3796

02:29:43,190 --> 02:29:40,800

equation it's too early to solve that

3797

02:29:46,070 --> 02:29:43,200

equation and in fact either one of those

3798

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:46,080

may wind up being bad for us

3799

02:29:49,510 --> 02:29:48,240

may not maybe not be a good good good

3800

02:29:51,910 --> 02:29:49,520

solution

3801

02:29:54,150 --> 02:29:51,920

and and this is we have to force

3802

02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:54,160

ourselves to stop thinking

3803

02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:56,800

in in terms of simple rudimentary

3804

02:30:01,830 --> 02:30:00,240

humanistic ways that we do it because

3805

02:30:03,270 --> 02:30:01,840

mother nature has proven to us over and

3806

02:30:04,870 --> 02:30:03,280

over again she doesn't work that way

3807

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:04,880

imagine if you had to go to work and the

3808

02:30:07,750 --> 02:30:06,240

only thing you could do to get to work

3809

02:30:10,070 --> 02:30:07,760

was take a series of right or left-hand

3810

02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:10,080

turns and not go straight or not go

3811

02:30:13,750 --> 02:30:11,439

diagonal right it'll take you a hell of

3812

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:13,760

a lot to really inefficient way

3813

02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:16,319

to drive to work and yet that's

3814

02:30:20,230 --> 02:30:18,080

precisely how we think as a human

3815

02:30:22,710 --> 02:30:20,240

species we think in these what we call

3816

02:30:24,150 --> 02:30:22,720

some scientists call them cardiosocial

3817

02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:24,160

um

3818

02:30:28,630 --> 02:30:26,560

terms because some scientists have

3819

02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:28,640

speculated the very first nine months or

3820

02:30:32,309 --> 02:30:30,000

eight months or seven months depending

3821

02:30:34,710 --> 02:30:32,319

who you are of our existence is spent in

3822

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:34,720

our mother's womb and the only thing we

3823

02:30:38,950 --> 02:30:37,120

are subject to is the rhythmic heartbeat

3824

02:30:40,950 --> 02:30:38,960

of our mother's heart that's that is

3825

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:40,960

what we experience we live breathe it

3826

02:30:45,750 --> 02:30:42,960

feel it for for nine months of our

3827

02:30:47,670 --> 02:30:45,760

existence and it's just on off on off

3828

02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:47,680

and some scientists speculate that may

3829

02:30:53,030 --> 02:30:49,760

actually be the reason why

3830

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:53,040

from a sociological perspective we

3831

02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:55,600

look at anthropomological perspective as

3832

02:30:59,830 --> 02:30:57,520

well anthropology

3833

02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:59,840

why we look at life the way we do but

3834

02:31:02,870 --> 02:31:01,280

that's flawed

3835

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:02,880

scientists are not saying that that may

3836

02:31:07,190 --> 02:31:05,359

not be the right way to look at look at

3837

02:31:09,190 --> 02:31:07,200

life in the universe in nature we have

3838

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:09,200

to be able to expand

3839

02:31:14,950 --> 02:31:11,920

our understanding and and our reasoning

3840

02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:14,960

and and the way we process data

3841

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:17,760

um is just as important as

3842

02:31:23,910 --> 02:31:21,600

uh confronting uh life beyond uh our our

3843

02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:23,920

our planet because

3844

02:31:28,469 --> 02:31:25,600

we have to be ready for that we have to

3845

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:28,479

be prepared to think in in non-human

3846

02:31:31,510 --> 02:31:29,920

terms and

3847

02:31:32,469 --> 02:31:31,520

that's really hard that's a hell of a

3848

02:31:34,870 --> 02:31:32,479

challenge

3849

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:34,880

are are we prepared you know that's the

3850

02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:37,439

big question are we prepared both

3851

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:38,800

emotionally

3852

02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:39,840

uh

3853

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:41,680

you know you have the whole conscious

3854

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:45,280

aspect of this uh globally too as well

3855

02:31:49,270 --> 02:31:47,520

what that reaction would be and there

3856

02:31:51,670 --> 02:31:49,280

are some that say you know what we're

3857

02:31:54,469 --> 02:31:51,680

pretty acclimated now we've all seen

3858

02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:54,479

independence day 50 times it's not like

3859

02:32:00,150 --> 02:31:56,640

we don't think about are we alone in the

3860

02:32:03,190 --> 02:32:00,160

universe but are we really prepared for

3861

02:32:05,190 --> 02:32:03,200

avi loeb's friggin picture right

3862

02:32:06,630 --> 02:32:05,200

where where that is

3863

02:32:08,070 --> 02:32:06,640

right there

3864

02:32:09,910 --> 02:32:08,080

in front of us there's a question

3865

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:09,920

already look look at social media no

3866

02:32:12,870 --> 02:32:11,120

we're not we're not even prepared to

3867

02:32:14,950 --> 02:32:12,880

have a conversation yet we can't even

3868

02:32:16,389 --> 02:32:14,960

agree to have the conversation

3869

02:32:18,230 --> 02:32:16,399

look at look at your right i don't know

3870

02:32:20,309 --> 02:32:18,240

how i don't have your your feed on

3871

02:32:21,990 --> 02:32:20,319

social media but but i know i've got

3872

02:32:23,349 --> 02:32:22,000

those usual round of haters coming out

3873

02:32:24,389 --> 02:32:23,359

there and all they want to do is stifle

3874

02:32:26,630 --> 02:32:24,399

the conversation

3875

02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:26,640

no we're not ready and why look you the

3876

02:32:29,750 --> 02:32:28,240

proof is right there in front of you

3877

02:32:31,030 --> 02:32:29,760

right there those people they're proving

3878

02:32:33,190 --> 02:32:31,040

that we can't have the conversation

3879

02:32:34,950 --> 02:32:33,200

we're not ready as a species because you

3880

02:32:36,389 --> 02:32:34,960

know we can't even we can't even agree

3881

02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:36,399

to disagree we can't even have a civil

3882

02:32:40,230 --> 02:32:38,560

conversation about this about this topic

3883

02:32:44,389 --> 02:32:40,240

without getting personal right and

3884

02:32:47,190 --> 02:32:44,399

attacking people it's it's it's pathetic

3885

02:32:48,469 --> 02:32:47,200

it's it no we're not you know half of

3886

02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:48,479

these people can't even balance their

3887

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:49,680

own checkbook

3888

02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:52,800

you know so so no i don't i don't

3889

02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:54,319

i don't think we're ready but i still

3890

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:55,920

think we have to have the conversation

3891

02:32:59,190 --> 02:32:57,120

whether we're ready or not it's

3892

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:59,200

happening and we need and it's go we

3893

02:33:05,030 --> 02:33:01,200

need to be prepared for it you know

3894

02:33:07,590 --> 02:33:05,040

rarely is mankind ever ready for for a

3895

02:33:09,190 --> 02:33:07,600

paradigm changing moment but we adapt

3896

02:33:11,990 --> 02:33:09,200

because we are a species that adapts

3897

02:33:13,590 --> 02:33:12,000

very well and so i think regardless if

3898

02:33:16,469 --> 02:33:13,600

we're prepared or not we need to have

3899

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:16,479

the conversation now uh i know that

3900

02:33:20,950 --> 02:33:18,000

we're out of time but i'm not out of

3901

02:33:22,630 --> 02:33:20,960

questions i wanted to

3902

02:33:25,750 --> 02:33:22,640

just stay with me luke you brought up

3903

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:25,760

bill nelson of of nasa a couple of times

3904

02:33:31,990 --> 02:33:29,359

tonight and so let's table him over here

3905

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:32,000

and then we have radcliffe and his con

3906

02:33:36,469 --> 02:33:34,560

and his comments from last year two

3907

02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:36,479

different

3908

02:33:42,389 --> 02:33:39,840

diametrically opposed individuals

3909

02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:42,399

uh all saying the same thing

3910

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:44,880

and radcliffe's comments about our

3911

02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:47,040

satellite system picking up fast walkers

3912

02:33:49,750 --> 02:33:48,560

and we're tracking this stuff and we're

3913

02:33:51,990 --> 02:33:49,760

seeing the stuff coming into our

3914

02:33:54,309 --> 02:33:52,000

atmosphere we're also seeing it leave

3915

02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:54,319

was very interesting and then you have

3916

02:33:58,230 --> 02:33:55,840

bill nelson

3917

02:34:00,309 --> 02:33:58,240

saying virtually the same thing and and

3918

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:00,319

both of them directly

3919

02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:03,040

going at the e.t issue and not meeting

3920

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:05,760

around the bush bill nelson

3921

02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:08,880

did not pull any punches he went

3922

02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:10,560

straight at it

3923

02:34:15,910 --> 02:34:13,359

um what do we make of that

3924

02:34:19,590 --> 02:34:15,920

data collection coming from outer space

3925

02:34:21,429 --> 02:34:19,600

not the tic tac you know over san diego

3926

02:34:24,230 --> 02:34:21,439

we're talking about tracking with

3927

02:34:25,910 --> 02:34:24,240

sophisticated systems that are in orbit

3928

02:34:28,309 --> 02:34:25,920

around earth

3929

02:34:31,110 --> 02:34:28,319

seeing things come in as interstellar

3930

02:34:33,510 --> 02:34:31,120

objects and heading to earth

3931

02:34:34,950 --> 02:34:33,520

well i mean you just said it yourself

3932

02:34:36,710 --> 02:34:34,960

i mean that's very compelling isn't it

3933

02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:36,720

look it's it's no no secret that nasa's

3934

02:34:40,870 --> 02:34:39,040

been looking for microbial life

3935

02:34:43,110 --> 02:34:40,880

on places like mars

3936

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:43,120

uh for for a long time and spending a

3937

02:34:46,790 --> 02:34:45,120

lot of taxpayer money doing it right and

3938

02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:46,800

it's not a surprise that organizations

3939

02:34:50,550 --> 02:34:48,240

like seti have been looking for techno

3940

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:50,560

signatures in our own milky way and

3941

02:34:54,870 --> 02:34:52,880

spending a lot of money doing that um

3942

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:54,880

you know the only the only thing we're

3943

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:56,240

proposing is that maybe it's already

3944

02:35:00,630 --> 02:34:58,399

here on this planet you know you may not

3945

02:35:01,990 --> 02:35:00,640

have to look quite so far um and there

3946

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:02,000

seems to be some information that

3947

02:35:05,590 --> 02:35:04,080

substantiates that that there's enough

3948

02:35:07,990 --> 02:35:05,600

information compelling information that

3949

02:35:12,389 --> 02:35:08,000

says hey look there's something here

3950

02:35:14,630 --> 02:35:12,399

um so no i i i commend bill nelson for

3951

02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:14,640

for for championing this cause i i think

3952

02:35:18,389 --> 02:35:16,640

he took a lot of risk doing it and i

3953

02:35:22,469 --> 02:35:18,399

think history will remember him very

3954

02:35:25,110 --> 02:35:22,479

kindly and uh uh one oh is is that

3955

02:35:27,990 --> 02:35:25,120

jennifer saying time's up

3956

02:35:31,590 --> 02:35:28,000

time's up dinner dinner's on the table

3957

02:35:35,110 --> 02:35:31,600

tell church uh to wrap this thing up um

3958

02:35:37,030 --> 02:35:35,120

i love jennifer um one last uh two i

3959

02:35:39,270 --> 02:35:37,040

have two quick questions and then uh

3960

02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:39,280

we'll we'll say good night

3961

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:41,680

um you have made

3962

02:35:46,630 --> 02:35:44,800

some comments uh on the show and

3963

02:35:50,710 --> 02:35:46,640

elsewhere in the past

3964

02:35:53,510 --> 02:35:50,720

that some of this may be

3965

02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:53,520

living here on earth maybe in the oceans

3966

02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:56,000

that that this is something that

3967

02:36:01,030 --> 02:35:58,479

may be extraterrestrial in the beginning

3968

02:36:03,429 --> 02:36:01,040

but now they're just here

3969

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:03,439

do you feel that the navy

3970

02:36:08,309 --> 02:36:06,399

knows some of these locations um that

3971

02:36:11,830 --> 02:36:08,319

are out there is is the information

3972

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:13,270

um

3973

02:36:19,030 --> 02:36:15,840

i i think people are aware in the

3974

02:36:20,790 --> 02:36:19,040

government that there may be some some

3975

02:36:23,910 --> 02:36:20,800

some quote unquote hot spots right

3976

02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:23,920

vernacular areas that that have a high

3977

02:36:27,349 --> 02:36:26,000

degree of frequency of uap activity i'm

3978

02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:27,359

not going to go and expound upon that

3979

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:29,359

right now right uh simply because i want

3980

02:36:33,030 --> 02:36:31,200

to allow you know

3981

02:36:35,910 --> 02:36:33,040

the government to do its job but

3982

02:36:37,510 --> 02:36:35,920

yeah that that conversation has occurred

3983

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:37,520

last question

3984

02:36:40,550 --> 02:36:39,280

uh the

3985

02:36:44,550 --> 02:36:40,560

rumor

3986

02:36:46,389 --> 02:36:44,560

about a triangle object uh

3987

02:36:47,910 --> 02:36:46,399

leaving

3988

02:36:49,270 --> 02:36:47,920

the ocean

3989

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:49,280

flying up

3990

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:52,319

uh has been rumored to circulate uh

3991

02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:54,960

amongst the intelligence agencies it has

3992

02:36:58,630 --> 02:36:56,880

been observed and talked about

3993

02:37:00,950 --> 02:36:58,640

and it is a clear

3994

02:37:02,950 --> 02:37:00,960

definitive picture

3995

02:37:07,270 --> 02:37:02,960

of a triangle object coming out of the

3996

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:07,280

water have you seen this image

3997

02:37:12,630 --> 02:37:10,560

i am very much aware of it

3998

02:37:14,870 --> 02:37:12,640

have you seen

3999

02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:14,880

the image

4000

02:37:20,550 --> 02:37:17,439

i have seen some very compelling images

4001
02:37:22,630 --> 02:37:20,560
i will not say specifically which one

4002
02:37:24,469 --> 02:37:22,640
uh or which ones

4003
02:37:27,190 --> 02:37:24,479
but i am very well aware of that

4004
02:37:30,469 --> 02:37:27,200
photograph um

4005
02:37:34,469 --> 02:37:30,479
okay how clear is the photograph is it

4006
02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:34,479
is clear as has been reported it's it's

4007
02:37:37,990 --> 02:37:36,479
it's about as clear as looking at the

4008
02:37:40,150 --> 02:37:38,000
guitars in the back of your wall right

4009
02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:40,160
there no kidding

4010
02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:43,120
and uh when when when you see something

4011
02:37:48,790 --> 02:37:45,600
like this okay we don't have to talk

4012
02:37:49,830 --> 02:37:48,800
about the specific image but i am but if

4013
02:37:55,510 --> 02:37:49,840

you

4014

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:56,469

well

4015

02:38:00,469 --> 02:37:57,840

i think i think you know the answer to

4016

02:38:03,030 --> 02:38:00,479

that already jimmy well you know you

4017

02:38:05,110 --> 02:38:03,040

know where i live and i see some pretty

4018

02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:05,120

interesting things out here

4019

02:38:11,910 --> 02:38:09,520

and and obviously we've got stuff in

4020

02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:11,920

development that is pretty impressive

4021

02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:14,160

and would we would call it science

4022

02:38:20,790 --> 02:38:17,359

fiction right okay i get that

4023

02:38:21,830 --> 02:38:20,800

a flying triangle an anti-gravity

4024

02:38:24,469 --> 02:38:21,840

something

4025

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:24,479

uh could be ours

4026

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:27,600

but it could also not be and are you

4027

02:38:32,309 --> 02:38:30,240

suggesting that it didn't feel like

4028

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:32,319

our technology when you when you saw

4029

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:33,920

this i can't

4030

02:38:39,270 --> 02:38:36,960

comment on any type of technology that

4031

02:38:41,030 --> 02:38:39,280

we may have that's advanced what i can

4032

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:41,040

simply say is that

4033

02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:42,880

there's enough compelling evidence and

4034

02:38:47,590 --> 02:38:44,960

information to suggest that what we are

4035

02:38:49,670 --> 02:38:47,600

witnessing is not our technology nor is

4036

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:49,680

it for an adversarial that's what i'm

4037

02:38:53,830 --> 02:38:51,600

talking about lou elizondo thank you so

4038

02:38:55,990 --> 02:38:53,840

much give my best to jennifer

4039

02:38:57,349 --> 02:38:56,000

will you and tell her tell her thank you

4040

02:38:58,870 --> 02:38:57,359

for

4041

02:39:01,110 --> 02:38:58,880

putting up with me tonight you're the

4042

02:39:03,110 --> 02:39:01,120

absolute very best we will talk tomorrow

4043

02:39:04,950 --> 02:39:03,120

have a great night go enjoy your dinner

4044

02:39:07,110 --> 02:39:04,960

thank you lou thank you jimmy and thank

4045

02:39:08,469 --> 02:39:07,120

you to your your your amazing audience

4046

02:39:10,150 --> 02:39:08,479

always wonderful to be here wouldn't

4047

02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:10,160

spend time with you guys you're the very

4048

02:39:14,950 --> 02:39:12,479

best lou thank you so much man continued

4049

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:14,960

rolling that rock uphill

4050

02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:16,000

you got it

4051

02:39:20,150 --> 02:39:18,319

lou elizondo all right i'm gonna take a

4052

02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:20,160

quick break thank you lou

4053

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:21,840

and uh and i really mean it uh

4054

02:39:27,270 --> 02:39:24,800

jennifer's the best and uh she's the

4055

02:39:29,830 --> 02:39:27,280

shot caller so thank you jennifer thank

4056

02:39:32,070 --> 02:39:29,840

you i know she's listening right now lou

4057

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:32,080

you have a good night my man

4058

02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:34,319

thank you so much

4059

02:39:37,830 --> 02:39:36,000

i'm yours jimmy church this is fade to

4060

02:39:39,110 --> 02:39:37,840

black i'm going to take a quick break

4061

02:39:41,030 --> 02:39:39,120

and you know what i'm gonna open up the

4062

02:39:42,790 --> 02:39:41,040

phone lines what did you guys

4063

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:42,800

think and i know that you've got

4064

02:39:45,980 --> 02:39:44,399

opinions and we'll do all of that next

4065

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:45,990

stay with me

4066

02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:01,429

you're listening to jimmy church and

4067

02:40:07,910 --> 02:40:02,960

fade to black

4068

02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:10,309

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4069

02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:13,200

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

4070

02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:20,710

despite popular opinion reading a book

4071

02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:30,550

this is jimmy church jason martell's

4072

02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:32,640

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

4073

02:40:37,429 --> 02:40:35,439

anniversary edition is now available

4074

02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:37,439

most ancient cultures speak of a time

4075

02:40:41,910 --> 02:40:39,840

when their gods visited them they never

4076

02:40:44,469 --> 02:40:41,920

say their gods came from across the

4077

02:40:47,110 --> 02:40:44,479

ocean or from the mountains they always

4078

02:40:49,910 --> 02:40:47,120

came down from the skies was ancient man

4079

02:40:51,830 --> 02:40:49,920

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

4080

02:40:54,309 --> 02:40:51,840

have not been told the full truth about

4081

02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:54,319

our human past there was a time when all

4082

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:56,240

the ancient cultures lived amongst

4083

02:41:00,710 --> 02:40:58,720

beings they considered their gods the

4084

02:41:02,550 --> 02:41:00,720

search for truth leads us down the path

4085

02:41:05,190 --> 02:41:02,560

of learning where the et's might come

4086

02:41:07,030 --> 02:41:05,200

from and why they are here to understand

4087

02:41:09,269 --> 02:41:07,040

some of these advanced topics and learn

4088

02:41:11,750 --> 02:41:09,279

the truth about human origins buy the

4089

02:41:14,150 --> 02:41:11,760

new book from jason martell knowledge

4090

02:41:15,950 --> 02:41:14,160

apocalypse now in its 10-year

4091

02:41:18,389 --> 02:41:15,960

anniversary edition available on

4092

02:41:21,550 --> 02:41:18,399

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

4093

02:41:24,190 --> 02:41:21,560

over on our site or simply visit

4094

02:41:25,750 --> 02:41:24,200

jasonmartel.com that's

4095

02:41:27,429 --> 02:41:25,760

jasonmartel.com

4096

02:41:30,309 --> 02:41:27,439

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4097

02:41:33,429 --> 02:41:30,319

and i take life change tea supplements

4098

02:41:34,870 --> 02:41:33,439

every single day it's what i do

4099

02:41:37,510 --> 02:41:34,880

click on their banner at

4100

02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:37,520

jimmychurchradio.com

4101
02:41:41,830 --> 02:41:39,200
are you ready to read about true

4102
02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:41,840
paranormal events unex media publishes

4103
02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:44,640
nonfiction books about ufos ghosts and

4104
02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:47,040
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

4105
02:41:52,469 --> 02:41:50,240
creatures and more just like kunx db

4106
02:41:55,469 --> 02:41:52,479
radio it's all about unexplained

4107
02:41:57,429 --> 02:41:55,479
phenomena visit

4108
02:41:59,590 --> 02:41:57,439
www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

4109
02:42:02,230 --> 02:41:59,600
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

4110
02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:02,240
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

4111
02:42:09,910 --> 02:42:04,800
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

4112
02:42:14,710 --> 02:42:12,070
when you take the beans from central

4113
02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:14,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

4114

02:42:20,230 --> 02:42:17,120

african mixed in and then roasted to the

4115

02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:20,240

dark side of fade to black you create

4116

02:42:25,750 --> 02:42:22,800

the ultimate brew of fringe

4117

02:42:29,030 --> 02:42:25,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

4118

02:42:31,830 --> 02:42:29,040

river moon coffee yes river moon's

4119

02:42:34,630 --> 02:42:31,840

darkest customized roast was created for

4120

02:42:37,190 --> 02:42:34,640

the love of fade to black

4121

02:42:39,830 --> 02:42:37,200

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4122

02:42:43,429 --> 02:42:39,840

smoking the beans is in every sip of

4123

02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:43,439

this full-bodied dark java i need my

4124

02:42:48,630 --> 02:42:46,399

coffee doc deep with distinct

4125

02:42:51,349 --> 02:42:48,640

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

4126
02:42:53,990 --> 02:42:51,359
like the bunker leaning further into the

4127
02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:54,000
darkness of the roast is fade to black

4128
02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:57,040
blend from river moon coffee just click

4129
02:43:02,950 --> 02:42:59,279
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

4130
02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:02,960
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

4131
02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:08,790
this is billy carson with forbidden

4132
02:43:14,070 --> 02:43:12,080
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

4133
02:43:17,190 --> 02:43:14,080
has just reached its one year

4134
02:43:19,510 --> 02:43:17,200
anniversary that's right one year and as

4135
02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:19,520
a show of appreciation we are giving all

4136
02:43:25,349 --> 02:43:22,319
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

4137
02:43:28,469 --> 02:43:25,359
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

4138
02:43:31,110 --> 02:43:28,479

days to binge watch thousands of movies

4139

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:31,120

documentaries conferences workshops

4140

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:34,080

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

4141

02:43:39,030 --> 02:43:36,720

and so much more so log on to forbidden

4142

02:43:41,190 --> 02:43:39,040

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

4143

02:43:45,830 --> 02:43:41,200

mobile device or get the forbidden

4144

02:43:48,870 --> 02:43:45,840

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

4145

02:43:52,469 --> 02:43:48,880

itunes or google play today and use

4146

02:43:54,950 --> 02:43:52,479

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

4147

02:43:58,190 --> 02:43:54,960

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

4148

02:44:01,269 --> 02:43:58,200

dot tv today

4149

02:44:03,429 --> 02:44:01,279

[Music]

4150

02:44:05,750 --> 02:44:03,439

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4151
02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:05,760
radio you'll love the new paranormal

4152
02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:08,960
radio app from talk stream live

4153
02:44:13,510 --> 02:44:10,720
you'll find a great selection of talk

4154
02:44:16,230 --> 02:44:13,520
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

4155
02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:16,240
phenomena and much more download the

4156
02:44:20,469 --> 02:44:18,479
paranormal radio app now and start

4157
02:44:22,710 --> 02:44:20,479
listening to the very best in paranormal

4158
02:44:24,469 --> 02:44:22,720
talk entertainment including the network

4159
02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:24,479
you're listening to right now the

4160
02:44:38,389 --> 02:44:27,760
paranormal radio app free in google play

4161
02:44:45,190 --> 02:44:41,510
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4162
02:44:49,010 --> 02:44:45,200
born this way this is kj cr jimmy's

4163
02:45:08,230 --> 02:44:59,240

[Music]

4164

02:45:11,830 --> 02:45:08,240

who

4165

02:45:20,070 --> 02:45:14,469

that was a great conversation

4166

02:45:21,750 --> 02:45:20,080

uh i just popped over in uh

4167

02:45:24,070 --> 02:45:21,760

the youtube chat for a second i've been

4168

02:45:27,110 --> 02:45:24,080

on twitter all night i literally

4169

02:45:30,309 --> 02:45:27,120

uh spent 30 seconds in youtube tonight

4170

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:30,319

uh so much to unpack and that's what i

4171

02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:31,680

tweeted

4172

02:45:35,910 --> 02:45:34,319

so much to unpack uh to go back i've

4173

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:35,920

opened up the phone lines i might have

4174

02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:37,920

time for one or two calls

4175

02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:40,880

uh so uh everybody just stay right there

4176

02:45:47,269 --> 02:45:44,160

um so much to unpack now

4177

02:45:49,750 --> 02:45:47,279

uh a few things stick out uh

4178

02:45:54,790 --> 02:45:52,710

and uh i'm i'm gonna say this first okay

4179

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:54,800

the first thing that i mean just comes

4180

02:46:00,150 --> 02:45:56,720

to mind

4181

02:46:03,349 --> 02:46:00,160

that lou said early on in this broadcast

4182

02:46:05,190 --> 02:46:03,359

and i think that we should all take note

4183

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:05,200

that uh yes he just got back from

4184

02:46:09,030 --> 02:46:07,920

washington and uh

4185

02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:09,040

um

4186

02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:11,120

lou uh i'll just tell you he was texting

4187

02:46:15,269 --> 02:46:12,880

me from the plane

4188

02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:15,279

and uh which was interesting

4189

02:46:18,790 --> 02:46:17,439

and uh and then called me uh when he

4190

02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:18,800

landed

4191

02:46:22,950 --> 02:46:20,160

and uh

4192

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:22,960

and we we talked about a few things

4193

02:46:26,469 --> 02:46:25,439

and one of those he mentioned tonight

4194

02:46:28,550 --> 02:46:26,479

and

4195

02:46:30,389 --> 02:46:28,560

which i found

4196

02:46:33,830 --> 02:46:30,399

everybody should just take note and not

4197

02:46:36,309 --> 02:46:33,840

forget what he said he said

4198

02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:36,319

that there were incidents

4199

02:46:41,510 --> 02:46:38,880

last week and the week before

4200

02:46:44,790 --> 02:46:41,520

uh without getting into specifics and he

4201
02:46:46,630 --> 02:46:44,800
also said uh i'm going to expand on that

4202
02:46:47,990 --> 02:46:46,640
in just a second

4203
02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:48,000
that it was other branches of the

4204
02:46:52,710 --> 02:46:49,680
military

4205
02:46:53,830 --> 02:46:52,720
uh that are reporting things now right

4206
02:46:56,309 --> 02:46:53,840
there

4207
02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:56,319
the other branches of the military which

4208
02:47:01,030 --> 02:46:58,560
obviously i pointed out to lou

4209
02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:01,040
uh you have the navy you have the air

4210
02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:03,600
force the marines the army and the coast

4211
02:47:07,510 --> 02:47:05,520
guard

4212
02:47:08,469 --> 02:47:07,520
who was doing this reporting who saw

4213
02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:08,479

what

4214

02:47:12,630 --> 02:47:09,920

and

4215

02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:12,640

that uh these incidents are happening

4216

02:47:16,550 --> 02:47:14,160

all the time now

4217

02:47:19,269 --> 02:47:16,560

now for him to say i don't think it was

4218

02:47:22,070 --> 02:47:19,279

a slip i just think that uh he's uh

4219

02:47:24,230 --> 02:47:22,080

speaking in in a generality but that

4220

02:47:26,790 --> 02:47:24,240

uh you know last week in the week before

4221

02:47:28,230 --> 02:47:26,800

that this is happening now this is going

4222

02:47:32,070 --> 02:47:28,240

on now

4223

02:47:35,349 --> 02:47:32,080

and i then asked him if these are we

4224

02:47:37,830 --> 02:47:35,359

talking about tic tacs right is is are

4225

02:47:39,910 --> 02:47:37,840

are we going right there and

4226
02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:39,920
he said yes

4227
02:47:43,110 --> 02:47:40,800
so

4228
02:47:45,750 --> 02:47:43,120
isn't that interesting now are we going

4229
02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:45,760
to hear more about this i would like to

4230
02:47:49,510 --> 02:47:46,800
know

4231
02:47:51,670 --> 02:47:49,520
i don't think it'll come from lou

4232
02:47:53,910 --> 02:47:51,680
but i think that somebody out there like

4233
02:47:57,269 --> 02:47:53,920
john greenwald

4234
02:47:58,230 --> 02:47:57,279
needs to write susan goff gal golf

4235
02:48:01,510 --> 02:47:58,240
and and

4236
02:48:02,630 --> 02:48:01,520
and ask about recent incident reports

4237
02:48:04,710 --> 02:48:02,640
and

4238
02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:04,720

what has been going on

4239

02:48:08,950 --> 02:48:06,720

and without

4240

02:48:10,070 --> 02:48:08,960

revealing uh

4241

02:48:11,910 --> 02:48:10,080

security

4242

02:48:15,990 --> 02:48:11,920

issues

4243

02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:16,000

are these now starting to be reported

4244

02:48:22,550 --> 02:48:20,160

as requested uh in the legislation that

4245

02:48:24,550 --> 02:48:22,560

this stuff needs to happen now find that

4246

02:48:27,990 --> 02:48:24,560

very very interesting

4247

02:48:29,429 --> 02:48:28,000

now um i'm not familiar this is a point

4248

02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:29,439

number two

4249

02:48:36,150 --> 02:48:32,319

i'm not familiar with uh

4250

02:48:37,750 --> 02:48:36,160

this uh nsa uh report that he referenced

4251
02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:37,760
and and read

4252
02:48:41,510 --> 02:48:38,640
um

4253
02:48:42,630 --> 02:48:41,520
that i guess lou got that today

4254
02:48:45,269 --> 02:48:42,640
so

4255
02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:45,279
is this a recent report

4256
02:48:49,990 --> 02:48:47,600
now i wanna you know is this from last

4257
02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:50,000
week is it this year

4258
02:48:56,230 --> 02:48:53,120
is it is it older i think we need to to

4259
02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:56,240
find that out i will defer to

4260
02:49:01,349 --> 02:48:59,760
uh our uh fate or not audience uh what

4261
02:49:03,030 --> 02:49:01,359
does everybody know about this and if

4262
02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:03,040
you have a link to this

4263
02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:04,800

um i will see if i can get a copy of

4264

02:49:10,830 --> 02:49:07,680

this report myself too as well

4265

02:49:13,269 --> 02:49:10,840

um and and glean some information from

4266

02:49:15,349 --> 02:49:13,279

it um but

4267

02:49:16,870 --> 02:49:15,359

the headline on the report is high

4268

02:49:21,190 --> 02:49:16,880

frequencies

4269

02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:21,200

uh coming from an alien species

4270

02:49:24,070 --> 02:49:22,080

uh

4271

02:49:26,710 --> 02:49:24,080

directed at contact

4272

02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:26,720

so that would we need to really stop and

4273

02:49:30,630 --> 02:49:28,800

think about what was said there

4274

02:49:32,230 --> 02:49:30,640

um now this may be something that

4275

02:49:33,750 --> 02:49:32,240

everybody else knows about is the first

4276

02:49:38,309 --> 02:49:33,760

time i've heard about it

4277

02:49:39,750 --> 02:49:38,319

and lou indicated that he got this today

4278

02:49:41,670 --> 02:49:39,760

so

4279

02:49:42,630 --> 02:49:41,680

how old is this report has it been out

4280

02:49:45,269 --> 02:49:42,640

there

4281

02:49:48,150 --> 02:49:45,279

um he said it was a classified report is

4282

02:49:49,510 --> 02:49:48,160

it unclassified now is it is it leaked i

4283

02:49:50,469 --> 02:49:49,520

don't know i don't know anything about

4284

02:49:52,870 --> 02:49:50,479

this but

4285

02:49:54,389 --> 02:49:52,880

we need to think about uh that that

4286

02:49:55,910 --> 02:49:54,399

section of the interview tonight in that

4287

02:49:57,750 --> 02:49:55,920

conversation

4288

02:49:59,750 --> 02:49:57,760

that was uh

4289

02:50:03,429 --> 02:49:59,760

very interesting now

4290

02:50:05,349 --> 02:50:03,439

um other points uh that

4291

02:50:08,630 --> 02:50:05,359

uh i think uh were

4292

02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:08,640

very important one

4293

02:50:10,630 --> 02:50:09,760

that

4294

02:50:13,190 --> 02:50:10,640

lou

4295

02:50:15,750 --> 02:50:13,200

is indicating and he said he

4296

02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:15,760

you know he's not a betting man but that

4297

02:50:21,429 --> 02:50:18,319

2022

4298

02:50:23,030 --> 02:50:21,439

could see some serious things surface as

4299

02:50:24,230 --> 02:50:23,040

we move along

4300

02:50:27,190 --> 02:50:24,240

and

4301

02:50:32,550 --> 02:50:29,429

how i read into this

4302

02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:32,560

is we have to picture for a second

4303

02:50:37,110 --> 02:50:34,640

what lou and chris are doing

4304

02:50:38,790 --> 02:50:37,120

and going to washington dc and having

4305

02:50:39,830 --> 02:50:38,800

conversations

4306

02:50:40,870 --> 02:50:39,840

with

4307

02:50:43,349 --> 02:50:40,880

uh

4308

02:50:45,910 --> 02:50:43,359

the the officials in government and the

4309

02:50:49,030 --> 02:50:45,920

military that they are doing

4310

02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:49,040

certainly something is uh

4311

02:50:54,309 --> 02:50:51,920

uh indicating

4312

02:50:55,990 --> 02:50:54,319

something moving forward

4313

02:50:58,710 --> 02:50:56,000

very quickly

4314

02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:58,720

now i don't know

4315

02:51:02,309 --> 02:51:01,040

if this is like a package

4316

02:51:04,389 --> 02:51:02,319

right

4317

02:51:07,269 --> 02:51:04,399

is there images is there

4318

02:51:09,349 --> 02:51:07,279

uh testimony are there eyewitnesses

4319

02:51:11,750 --> 02:51:09,359

military or otherwise

4320

02:51:14,870 --> 02:51:11,760

um is uh

4321

02:51:18,870 --> 02:51:14,880

uh is it uh something

4322

02:51:20,550 --> 02:51:18,880

uh involving uh a government reveal of

4323

02:51:22,950 --> 02:51:20,560

of some kind

4324

02:51:24,150 --> 02:51:22,960

uh and and how this is moving forward

4325

02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:24,160

but that's

4326

02:51:30,870 --> 02:51:26,800

that's the vibe that i get here

4327

02:51:33,110 --> 02:51:30,880

that there is something on the horizon

4328

02:51:34,870 --> 02:51:33,120

that is about

4329

02:51:38,230 --> 02:51:34,880

to go

4330

02:51:39,269 --> 02:51:38,240

i'm excited about that and i think that

4331

02:51:40,070 --> 02:51:39,279

uh

4332

02:51:41,269 --> 02:51:40,080

and

4333

02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:41,279

again

4334

02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:43,439

this is just me speaking

4335

02:51:47,750 --> 02:51:45,040

i i certainly

4336

02:51:49,429 --> 02:51:47,760

collect a lot of information that i

4337

02:51:52,070 --> 02:51:49,439

think it's going to come in waves this

4338

02:51:53,910 --> 02:51:52,080

year i think that there is going to be

4339

02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:53,920

a few

4340

02:52:00,550 --> 02:51:56,160

few big moments in history that are

4341

02:52:03,510 --> 02:52:00,560

going to happen in 2022. i can't uh uh

4342

02:52:05,910 --> 02:52:03,520

i'll let it unfold not only publicly but

4343

02:52:07,750 --> 02:52:05,920

on the show as it happens but i think

4344

02:52:08,790 --> 02:52:07,760

that's what we are dealing with right

4345

02:52:09,910 --> 02:52:08,800

now

4346

02:52:11,830 --> 02:52:09,920

and

4347

02:52:15,830 --> 02:52:11,840

um i think that with all of the

4348

02:52:17,670 --> 02:52:15,840

conversations that i've had with lou

4349

02:52:19,349 --> 02:52:17,680

on this show

4350

02:52:22,469 --> 02:52:19,359

over the years

4351

02:52:24,550 --> 02:52:22,479

tonight was was very direct

4352

02:52:27,830 --> 02:52:24,560

um i don't think that lou was holding

4353

02:52:31,670 --> 02:52:27,840

back um i asked him directly a couple of

4354

02:52:35,590 --> 02:52:33,830

is he

4355

02:52:37,110 --> 02:52:35,600

somebody that is sitting on the

4356

02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:37,120

knowledge

4357

02:52:41,349 --> 02:52:38,399

the secrets

4358

02:52:42,630 --> 02:52:41,359

or is he somebody that is

4359

02:52:44,710 --> 02:52:42,640

forcing

4360

02:52:47,910 --> 02:52:44,720

that information to come out

4361

02:52:49,269 --> 02:52:47,920

you know what what's his job what how

4362

02:52:50,550 --> 02:52:49,279

who is he

4363

02:52:53,510 --> 02:52:50,560

and he said

4364

02:52:57,349 --> 02:52:53,520

i'm i'm sitting on the information

4365

02:53:01,349 --> 02:52:57,359

so so what is it specifically

4366

02:53:03,349 --> 02:53:01,359

yeah yeah i find it uh very very very

4367

02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:03,359

interesting i never looked at lou that

4368

02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:05,520

way before and i have said

4369

02:53:10,710 --> 02:53:08,640

you know uh you know somebody that knows

4370

02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:10,720

you know the real stuff because i've

4371

02:53:14,870 --> 02:53:12,960

said if you

4372

02:53:16,950 --> 02:53:14,880

if you know the name

4373

02:53:18,150 --> 02:53:16,960

of somebody right somebody's out there

4374

02:53:20,389 --> 02:53:18,160

in the public

4375

02:53:22,550 --> 02:53:20,399

uh a government official ex-military

4376

02:53:26,309 --> 02:53:22,560

whatever if you know their name then

4377

02:53:28,070 --> 02:53:26,319

they they they don't know the real stuff

4378

02:53:30,389 --> 02:53:28,080

they wouldn't be out there talking about

4379

02:53:32,150 --> 02:53:30,399

those that really you know that are

4380

02:53:33,670 --> 02:53:32,160

sitting on this

4381

02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:33,680

uh

4382

02:53:38,070 --> 02:53:35,600

they're scared to death

4383

02:53:40,230 --> 02:53:38,080

and that includes an ex-president you

4384

02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:40,240

know that that is the ultimate secret

4385

02:53:44,630 --> 02:53:42,399

right that's the one thing that

4386

02:53:48,070 --> 02:53:44,640

that is not going to

4387

02:53:50,230 --> 02:53:48,080

uh come out or be shared with somebody

4388

02:53:52,150 --> 02:53:50,240

that would talk about it

4389

02:53:53,349 --> 02:53:52,160

and i've always felt that that is indeed

4390

02:53:57,110 --> 02:53:53,359

the case

4391

02:54:00,790 --> 02:53:57,120

except when it comes to lou

4392

02:54:03,190 --> 02:54:00,800

i think that i never really looked at it

4393

02:54:04,790 --> 02:54:03,200

adam this way before but the way that he

4394

02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:04,800

handled the question tonight was an

4395

02:54:08,070 --> 02:54:06,479

interesting one

4396

02:54:10,389 --> 02:54:08,080

because

4397

02:54:12,309 --> 02:54:10,399

i don't think

4398

02:54:13,349 --> 02:54:12,319

that he cares

4399

02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:13,359

about

4400

02:54:16,070 --> 02:54:14,640

um

4401

02:54:18,469 --> 02:54:16,080

uh

4402

02:54:20,950 --> 02:54:18,479

not being the person to push this

4403

02:54:22,230 --> 02:54:20,960

forward that includes chris mellon too

4404

02:54:25,110 --> 02:54:22,240

and that's

4405

02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:25,120

that that really opened up my eyes we

4406

02:54:30,309 --> 02:54:27,200

really have to think about how

4407

02:54:33,349 --> 02:54:30,319

how lou spoke tonight that was a very

4408

02:54:36,070 --> 02:54:33,359

that was a very very good conversation

4409

02:54:36,870 --> 02:54:36,080

um will it be this year oh as i said

4410

02:54:44,230 --> 02:54:36,880

that

4411

02:54:46,469 --> 02:54:44,240

will this be the year

4412

02:54:49,429 --> 02:54:46,479

i've been saying this now for

4413

02:54:51,190 --> 02:54:49,439

for about a year that 20 to the too much

4414

02:54:54,070 --> 02:54:51,200

has been built up

4415

02:54:55,349 --> 02:54:54,080

too many things are now in place

4416

02:55:00,309 --> 02:54:55,359

too many

4417

02:55:01,990 --> 02:55:00,319

and we have to look at all of uh the

4418

02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:02,000

the lines of information that are in

4419

02:55:07,349 --> 02:55:04,560

front of us look at all of them don't

4420

02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:07,359

just specifically look at

4421

02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:09,120

the senate intelligence committee don't

4422

02:55:13,830 --> 02:55:11,040

look specifically at the department of

4423

02:55:17,030 --> 02:55:13,840

defense don't look specifically at odni

4424

02:55:21,429 --> 02:55:17,040

or washington dc in general because we

4425

02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:21,439

do have avi loeb we do have astronomers

4426
02:55:25,990 --> 02:55:23,520
out there that are discovering things

4427
02:55:28,469 --> 02:55:26,000
every single day we now have the james

4428
02:55:31,830 --> 02:55:28,479
webb telescope out there

4429
02:55:34,230 --> 02:55:31,840
we have all of the eyewitnesses

4430
02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:34,240
um in the ufo community that are seeing

4431
02:55:40,630 --> 02:55:36,880
things every day and reporting uh we

4432
02:55:42,790 --> 02:55:40,640
have all of this and then the media

4433
02:55:44,790 --> 02:55:42,800
which there are great journalists and

4434
02:55:47,429 --> 02:55:44,800
reporters out there that are pushing

4435
02:55:49,910 --> 02:55:47,439
this forward and digging into things

4436
02:55:52,550 --> 02:55:49,920
ross coltart for example

4437
02:55:55,110 --> 02:55:52,560
is a great example of that leslie kane

4438
02:55:56,389 --> 02:55:55,120

ralph blumenthal and others

4439

02:56:00,469 --> 02:55:56,399

that

4440

02:56:02,230 --> 02:56:00,479

information is coming at us from all

4441

02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:02,240

different directions

4442

02:56:08,710 --> 02:56:06,080

that is why i think that the

4443

02:56:09,990 --> 02:56:08,720

the things are in place

4444

02:56:11,510 --> 02:56:10,000

right now

4445

02:56:14,550 --> 02:56:11,520

to have

4446

02:56:17,190 --> 02:56:14,560

real action in 2022.

4447

02:56:19,990 --> 02:56:17,200

i i really believe that are we gonna get

4448

02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:20,000

uh you know it's the um it's the

4449

02:56:23,190 --> 02:56:21,439

ultimate question

4450

02:56:24,710 --> 02:56:23,200

and uh i'm gonna grab a phone call i'm

4451

02:56:26,630 --> 02:56:24,720

already out of time i'm at the end of

4452

02:56:28,550 --> 02:56:26,640

the show the ultimate question are we

4453

02:56:29,510 --> 02:56:28,560

going to have a live press conference

4454

02:56:32,630 --> 02:56:29,520

from

4455

02:56:35,510 --> 02:56:32,640

uh the white house right is that

4456

02:56:37,510 --> 02:56:35,520

and and for most and i get it

4457

02:56:40,950 --> 02:56:37,520

uh that includes the world not only the

4458

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:40,960

ufo community but the world that until

4459

02:56:44,469 --> 02:56:43,439

that happens

4460

02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:44,479

there

4461

02:56:47,990 --> 02:56:46,160

is a question

4462

02:56:50,710 --> 02:56:48,000

right that the question will be out

4463

02:56:53,429 --> 02:56:50,720

there but until that happens that would

4464

02:56:55,429 --> 02:56:53,439

absolutely 100 seal the deal

4465

02:56:58,389 --> 02:56:55,439

for everybody

4466

02:57:01,830 --> 02:56:58,399

will that happen will that moment

4467

02:57:02,710 --> 02:57:01,840

happen i remember when pasaki uh

4468

02:57:06,150 --> 02:57:02,720

uh

4469

02:57:08,550 --> 02:57:06,160

was fielding the uap ufo questions

4470

02:57:10,389 --> 02:57:08,560

uh from the press corps

4471

02:57:12,950 --> 02:57:10,399

and and i thought to myself that's the

4472

02:57:14,469 --> 02:57:12,960

first time i have ever

4473

02:57:17,269 --> 02:57:14,479

in my memory

4474

02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:17,279

that that has happened in the press room

4475

02:57:23,269 --> 02:57:20,160

at the white house that this question uh

4476
02:57:26,230 --> 02:57:23,279
at the ufo is mentioned right and you've

4477
02:57:28,150 --> 02:57:26,240
got to flip open your three-ring binder

4478
02:57:30,870 --> 02:57:28,160
and get to the page that you need to

4479
02:57:34,070 --> 02:57:30,880
address the ufo issue right there and

4480
02:57:37,190 --> 02:57:34,080
and hit this head on and there is prep

4481
02:57:39,750 --> 02:57:37,200
by the press secretary to answer these

4482
02:57:42,469 --> 02:57:39,760
questions that's never happened before

4483
02:57:45,190 --> 02:57:42,479
right so are we at this moment

4484
02:57:47,670 --> 02:57:45,200
it feels like we are okay with that uh

4485
02:57:50,070 --> 02:57:47,680
i've had people on hold let's just uh

4486
02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:50,080
let's just grab one quick phone call and

4487
02:57:53,349 --> 02:57:51,840
get a comment hi you're live on fade to

4488
02:57:54,389 --> 02:57:53,359

black who's calling

4489

02:57:55,750 --> 02:57:54,399

questions

4490

02:57:58,070 --> 02:57:55,760

okay you guys

4491

02:57:59,349 --> 02:57:58,080

from saskatoon

4492

02:58:02,389 --> 02:57:59,359

honk

4493

02:58:04,389 --> 02:58:02,399

okay turn me down in the background you

4494

02:58:07,429 --> 02:58:04,399

got 30 seconds what did you think of the

4495

02:58:10,309 --> 02:58:09,190

do i ever love you

4496

02:58:12,389 --> 02:58:10,319

always

4497

02:58:15,110 --> 02:58:12,399

do i uh

4498

02:58:18,550 --> 02:58:15,120

oh zondo remember we talked about that

4499

02:58:22,230 --> 02:58:18,560

in the past we have you and i discuss

4500

02:58:24,630 --> 02:58:22,240

that okay what do you wonder about that

4501

02:58:26,870 --> 02:58:24,640

well let me tell me well i'm asking

4502

02:58:28,550 --> 02:58:26,880

i'm asking you what did you think of the

4503

02:58:32,070 --> 02:58:28,560

conversation tonight did you learn

4504

02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:34,630

jimmy who doesn't learn anything

4505

02:58:38,790 --> 02:58:36,160

watching

4506

02:58:41,190 --> 02:58:38,800

fade to black all right yeah

4507

02:58:43,750 --> 02:58:41,200

that's that's an honest uh

4508

02:58:45,910 --> 02:58:43,760

that's an an honest answer michael well

4509

02:58:47,510 --> 02:58:45,920

listen enjoy your night and i'll see you

4510

02:58:49,349 --> 02:58:47,520

tomorrow night right here i gotta roll

4511

02:58:50,790 --> 02:58:49,359

credits and get out of here thank you

4512

02:58:53,590 --> 02:58:50,800

for uh

4513

02:58:56,710 --> 02:58:53,600

hey jimmy jimmy yes give me uh

4514

02:58:58,790 --> 02:58:56,720

a hunk can you give me a honk what's a

4515

02:59:02,070 --> 02:58:58,800

honk

4516

02:59:04,230 --> 02:59:02,080

it's canadian man oh okay i have no idea

4517

02:59:06,550 --> 02:59:04,240

i'm i'm from i'm from south of the

4518

02:59:08,309 --> 02:59:06,560

border hey mike enjoy your night man

4519

02:59:10,630 --> 02:59:08,319

thank you for the phone call it was a

4520

02:59:12,150 --> 02:59:10,640

great night tonight on the show for sure

4521

02:59:14,870 --> 02:59:12,160

and uh thank you so much we'll see you

4522

02:59:16,550 --> 02:59:14,880

tomorrow right here and uh what a great

4523

02:59:18,790 --> 02:59:16,560

night tonight and i'm gonna get out of

4524

02:59:20,630 --> 02:59:18,800

here i gotta roll credits i gotta get

4525

02:59:23,670 --> 02:59:20,640

out of here fade to black it's produced

4526
02:59:25,429 --> 02:59:23,680
by hilton j palm renee dennis and kevin

4527
02:59:27,349 --> 02:59:25,439
announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4528
02:59:30,630 --> 02:59:27,359
and mark d kobar webmaster is drew the

4529
02:59:32,950 --> 02:59:30,640
key music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4530
02:59:35,030 --> 02:59:32,960
spaceboymusic.com

4531
02:59:36,630 --> 02:59:35,040
beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4532
02:59:39,030 --> 02:59:36,640
game changer network in this broadcast

4533
02:59:40,630 --> 02:59:39,040
owned a copyrighted 2022

4534
02:59:42,870 --> 02:59:40,640
by fade to black and the game changer

4535
02:59:44,550 --> 02:59:42,880
network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4536
02:59:45,990 --> 02:59:44,560
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4537
02:59:47,510 --> 02:59:46,000
the known universe without written

4538
02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:47,520

permission from faded block of the game

4539

02:59:51,510 --> 02:59:49,040

changing network i'm yours jimmy church

4540

02:59:52,790 --> 02:59:51,520

tomorrow night james fox

4541

02:59:56,950 --> 02:59:52,800

right here

4542

03:00:00,550 --> 02:59:56,960

until then i want everybody to be safe

4543

03:00:12,380 --> 03:00:00,560

it's time to fade to black

4544

03:00:23,560 --> 03:00:21,010

[Music]

4545

03:00:40,710 --> 03:00:23,570

[Applause]

4546

03:00:53,570 --> 03:00:42,660

so